West Elm Work Collection Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 200.Q (U.S.) and 156.Q (Canada), dated February 17, 2025.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/.

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2025 Steelcase Inc.

Additional Resources 2

Statement of Line 4

Seating

Belle 18
Boardwalk 22
Brighton 26
Mesa 30
Willow 34
Slope 36
Sterling 40
Kent 44
Lucas 48
Fulton 50

Furniture

Greenpoint 53
Sutton 78

Specifying

West Elm – Steelcase 83
West Elm – Licensed 227

Resources and Surface Materials 239

For Canadian Pricing
Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:
- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Additional Resources

The West Elm Work Collection is supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan and install efficiently.

Surface Materials

West Elm Work Collection Materials Swatches Individual swatches, larger memo samples, and family group swatch cards are available by contacting Ad Stock at 1.800.784.0358 or by ordering electronically at village.steelcase.com.

Computer Tools

Digital Publications
You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for West Elm products are created with specification software that uses West Elm Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every West Elm product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs like the Hedberg Business System, 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance, call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/.

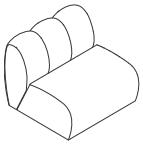
Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

Statement of Line

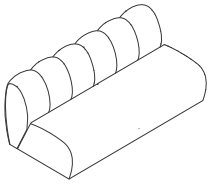
Seating

Belle

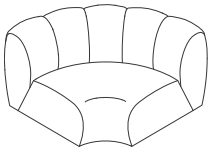
Lounge Seating



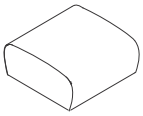
Belle
One-Seat Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 18
Specifying
▶Page 84



Belle
Two-Seat Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 18
Specifying
▶Page 86



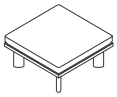
Belle
Corner Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 18
Specifying
▶Page 89



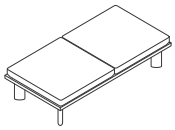
Belle
Ottoman
Understanding
▶Page 18
Specifying
▶Page 91

Boardwalk

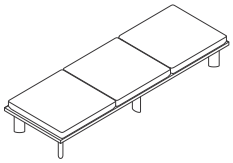
Lounge Seating



Boardwalk
One-Seat Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 22
Specifying
▶Page 92

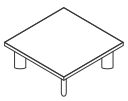


Boardwalk
Two-Seat Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 22
Specifying
▶Page 94

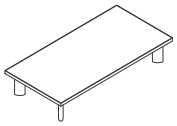


Boardwalk
Three-Seat Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 22
Specifying
▶Page 97

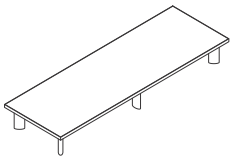
Occasional Tables



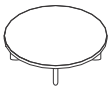
Boardwalk
30"D x 30"W Square Table
Understanding
▶Page 22
Specifying
▶Page 101



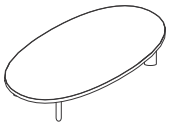
Boardwalk
30"D x 60"W Rectangle Table
Understanding
▶Page 22
Specifying
▶Page 102



Boardwalk
30"D x 90"W Rectangle Table
Understanding
▶Page 22
Specifying
▶Page 103

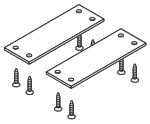


Boardwalk
40" Round Table
Understanding
▶Page 22
Specifying
▶Page 104



Boardwalk
35"D x 65"W Oval Table
Understanding
▶Page 22
Specifying
▶Page 105

Accessories



Ganging Kit
Understanding
▶Page 23
Specifying
▶Page 106

Seating, continued

Brighton

Lounge Seating



Brighton One-Seat Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 26
Specifying
▶Page 108



Brighton Two-Seat Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 26
Specifying
▶Page 110



Brighton Ottoman
Understanding
▶Page 26
Specifying
▶Page 112

Occasional Tables



Brighton 60° Ganging Table
Understanding
▶Page 26
Specifying
▶Page 113



Brighton 90° Ganging Table
Understanding
▶Page 26
Specifying
▶Page 114



Brighton Straight Ganging Table
Understanding
▶Page 26
Specifying
▶Page 115



Brighton End Table
Understanding
▶Page 26
Specifying
▶Page 116

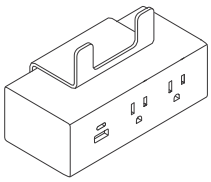


Brighton Square Table
Understanding
▶Page 26
Specifying
▶Page 117

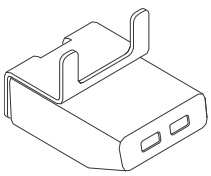


Brighton Rectangle Table
Understanding
▶Page 26
Specifying
▶Page 118

Accessories



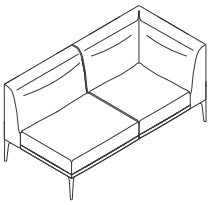
Brighton Module Power
Specifying
▶Page 119



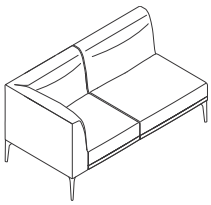
Brighton USB Power
Specifying
▶Page 119

Seating, continued

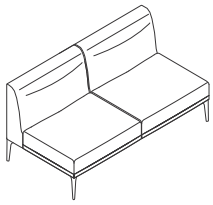
Mesa



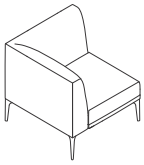
Mesa Left–Hand Chaise Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 30
Specifying
▶Page 120



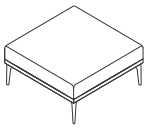
Mesa Right–Hand Chaise Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 30
Specifying
▶Page 121



Mesa Two-Seat Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 30
Specifying
▶Page 122

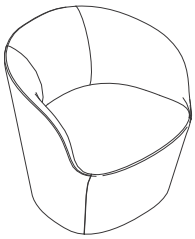


Mesa Corner Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 30
Specifying
▶Page 123

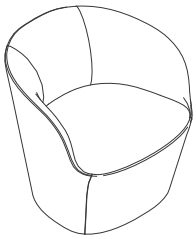


Ottoman
Understanding
▶Page 30
Specifying
▶Page 124

Willow



Willow Fixed Base Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 34
Specifying
▶Page 126



Willow Swivel Base Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 34
Specifying
▶Page 128

Slope

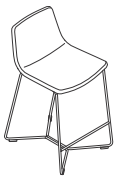
Guest Chairs and Stools



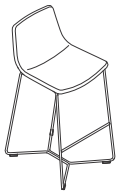
Slope Guest Chair
Understanding
▶Page 36
Specifying
▶Page 130



Slope Lounge Chair
Understanding
▶Page 36
Specifying
▶Page 131



Slope Counter-Height Stool
Understanding
▶Page 36
Specifying
▶Page 132



Slope Bar-Height Stool
Understanding
▶Page 36
Specifying
▶Page 133



Slope Stacking Chair
Understanding
▶Page 36
Specifying
▶Page 135

Seating, continued

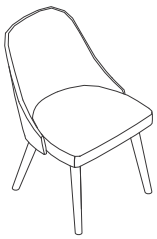
Conference Chairs



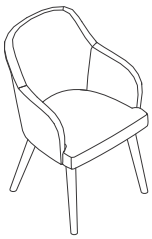
Slope Conference Chair
Understanding
▶Page 36
Specifying
▶Page 134

Sterling

Guest Chairs and Stools



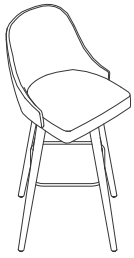
Sterling Guest Chair-Armless
Understanding
▶Page 40
Specifying
▶Page 136



Sterling Guest Chair
Understanding
▶Page 40
Specifying
▶Page 137



Sterling Counter Height Stool
Understanding
▶Page 41
Specifying
▶Page 138



Sterling Bar Height Stool
Understanding
▶Page 41
Specifying
▶Page 139

Conference Chairs



Sterling Conference Chair—Five-Star Armless
Understanding
▶Page 40
Specifying
▶Page 140



Sterling Conference Chair—Five-Star with Arms
Understanding
▶Page 40
Specifying
▶Page 141



Sterling Conference Chair—Four-Star Armless
Understanding
▶Page 40
Specifying
▶Page 142

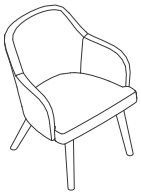


Sterling Conference Chair—Four-Star with Arms
Understanding
▶Page 40
Specifying
▶Page 143

Seating, continued

Sterling, continued

Lounge



Sterling Lounge
Understanding
▶Page 41
Specifying
▶Page 144



Sterling Health Guest Chairs
Specifying
▶Page 146

Kent

Conference Chairs



Kent Conference Chair —Five-Star with Arms
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 148



Kent Conference Chair —Five-Star Armless
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 149

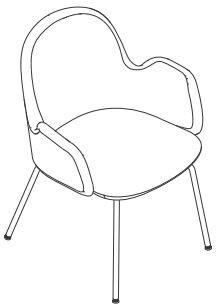


Kent Conference Chair —Four-Star with Arms
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 150



Kent Conference Chair —Four-Star Armless
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 151

Guest Chairs

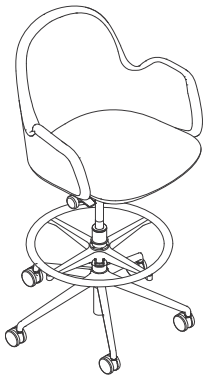


Kent Guest Chair Four Legs with Arms
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 152

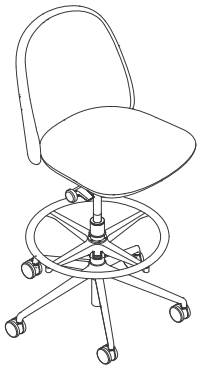


Kent Guest Chair Four Legs Armless
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 153

Conference Stools



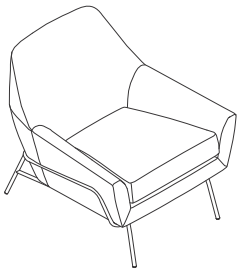
Kent Conference Stool —Five-Star with Arms
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 154



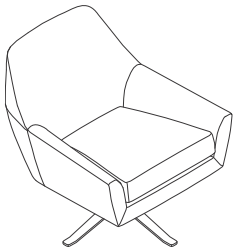
Kent Conference Stool —Five-Star Armless
Understanding
▶Page 44
Specifying
▶Page 155

Seating, continued

Lucas



Lucas Wire Chair
Understanding
▶Page 48
Specifying
▶Page 156

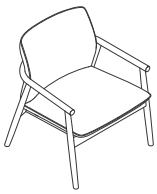


Lucas Swivel Chair
Understanding
▶Page 48
Specifying
▶Page 157

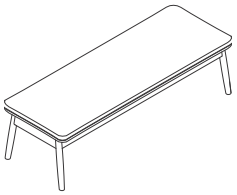
Fulton



Fulton Guest Chair
Understanding
▶Page 50
Specifying
▶Page 158



Fulton Lounge Chair
Understanding
▶Page 50
Specifying
▶Page 159

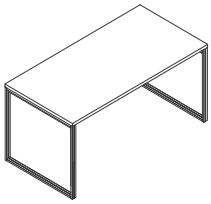


Fulton Bench
Understanding
▶Page 50
Specifying
▶Page 160

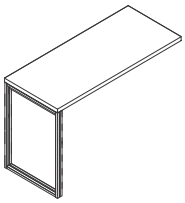
Furniture

Greenpoint Private Office

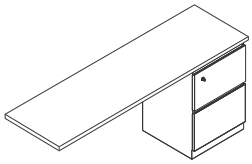
Desks and Returns



Private Desk
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 162

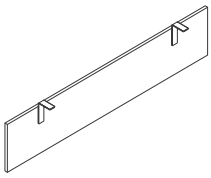


Desk Return with Leg
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 163



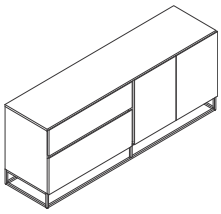
Desk Return with Pedestal
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 164

Modesty Panel

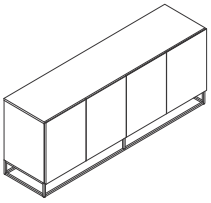


Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 166

Credenzas

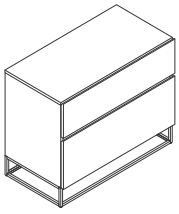


Filing Credenza
Understanding
▶ Page 55
Specifying
▶ Page 167



Storage Credenza
Understanding
▶ Page 55
Specifying
▶ Page 168

Wood Lateral File



Understanding
▶ Page 55
Specifying
▶ Page 169

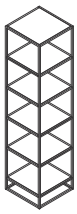
Furniture, continued

Greenpoint Private Office, continued

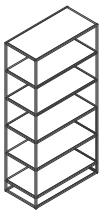
Bookcases



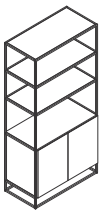
Open Bookcase—Low
Understanding
▶Page 56
Specifying
▶Page 170



Open Bookcase—Narrow
Understanding
▶Page 56
Specifying
▶Page 171

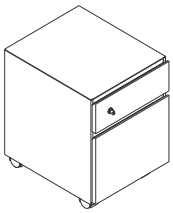


Open Bookcase—Tall
Understanding
▶Page 56
Specifying
▶Page 172



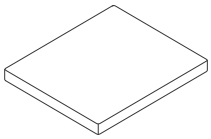
Storage Bookcase
Understanding
▶Page 56
Specifying
▶Page 173

Metal Mobile Pedestal



Understanding
▶Page 56
Specifying
▶Page 174

Basic Cushion Enhanced



Understanding
▶Page 56
Specifying
▶Page 175

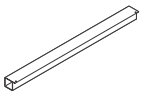
Wire Managers



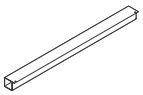
Wire Clip
Specifying
▶Page 176



2½" Round Grommet
Specifying
▶Page 176

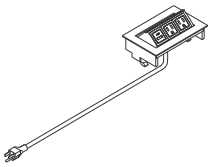


Wire Manager
Specifying
▶Page 177



1¾"D Wire Managers
Specifying
▶Page 177

Power and Data



Greenpoint Desk Power Unit
Specifying
▶Page 178

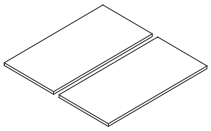


Greenpoint Round/Square Power Unit
Specifying
▶Page 179

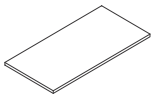
Furniture, continued

Greenpoint Benching

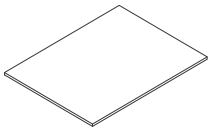
Worksurfaces and Returns



Dual-Sided



Single-Sided



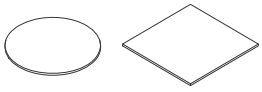
Continuous Top

Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Pages 180-188

Greenpoint 24"D or 30"D Worksurfaces

	Dual-Sided Leg/Leg	Dual-Sided Leg/ Credenza*	Dual-Sided Credenza/ Credenza*	Single-Sided Leg/Leg	Single-Sided Leg/Credenza*	Single-Sided Credenza/ Credenza*	Continuous Top Leg/Leg	Continuous Top Leg/ Credenza	Continuous Top Credenza/ Credenza
48"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
60"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
66"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
72"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
78"W	●	●		●	●		●	●	●

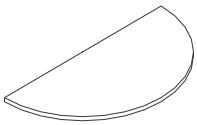
*Add 3"W to the leg/credenza worksurface and 6"W to the credenza/credenza worksurface.



Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Pages 189–190

Round and Square

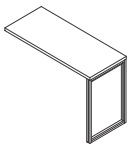
	48"W	60"W
48"D/Dia.	●	
60"D/Dia.		●



Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Page 191

Half-Round

	48"W	60"W
24"D	●	
30"D		●



Understanding
▶ Page 66
Specifying
▶ Page 192

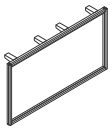
Greenpoint Bench Returns

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
18"D	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●

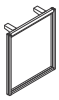
Furniture, continued

Greenpoint Benching, continued

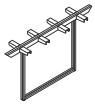
Legs



Greenpoint Dual-Sided End Leg
Understanding
▶Page 65
Specifying
▶Page 193



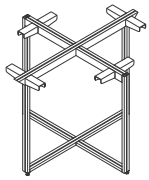
Greenpoint Single-Sided End Leg
Understanding
▶Page 65
Specifying
▶Page 194



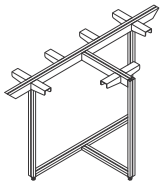
Greenpoint Dual-Sided Intermediate Leg
Understanding
▶Page 65
Specifying
▶Page 195



Greenpoint Single-Sided Intermediate Leg
Understanding
▶Page 65
Specifying
▶Page 196

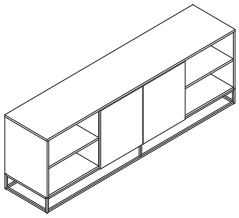


Greenpoint Round and Square Top, X-Leg
Understanding
▶Page 65
Specifying
▶Page 197

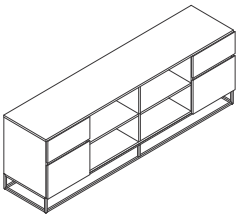


Greenpoint Half-Round Top, T-Leg
Understanding
▶Page 65
Specifying
▶Page 198

Credenzas

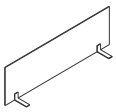


Greenpoint End Credenza
Understanding
▶Page 66
Specifying
▶Page 199



Greenpoint Personal Credenza
Understanding
▶Page 66
Specifying
▶Page 200

Center Screens

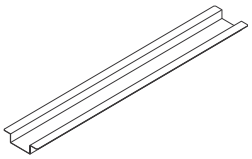


Greenpoint Glass Center Screen
Understanding
▶Page 66
Specifying
▶Page 201

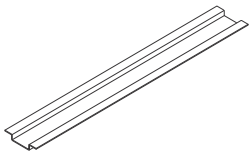
Furniture, continued

Greenpoint Benching, continued

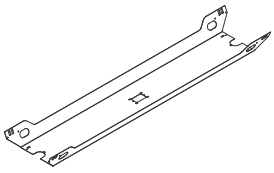
Power and Data



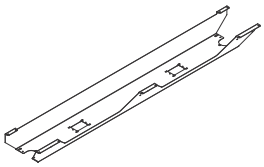
Greenpoint Dual-Sided Power Support
Understanding
▶Page 67
Specifying
▶Page 202



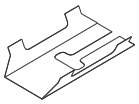
Greenpoint Single-Sided Power Support
Understanding
▶Page 67
Specifying
▶Page 202



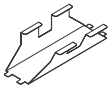
Greenpoint Dual-Sided Tray
Understanding
▶Page 67
Specifying
▶Page 203



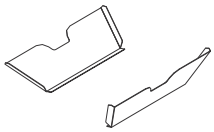
Greenpoint Single-Sided Tray
Understanding
▶Page 67
Specifying
▶Page 203



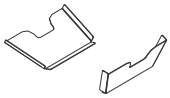
Greenpoint Dual-Sided Extension Tray
Understanding
▶Page 67
Specifying
▶Page 204



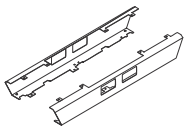
Greenpoint Single-Sided Extension Tray
Understanding
▶Page 67
Specifying
▶Page 204



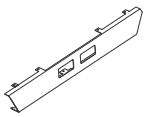
Greenpoint Dual-Sided End Cap Tray
Understanding
▶Page 67
Specifying
▶Page 204



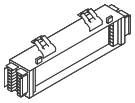
Greenpoint Single-Sided End Cap Tray
Understanding
▶Page 67
Specifying
▶Page 204



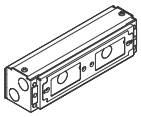
Greenpoint Dual-Sided Power Cover
Understanding
▶Page 67
Specifying
▶Page 205



Greenpoint Single-Sided Power Cover
Understanding
▶Page 67
Specifying
▶Page 205



Modular Power Block—Standard-Capacity
Specifying
▶Page 206



Chicago Hardwire Power Kit
Specifying
▶Page 207



Duplex Receptacle
Specifying
▶Page 208



USB Receptacle
Specifying
▶Page 208

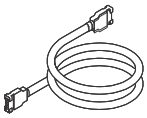


Filler Package—Power/Data
Specifying
▶Page 209

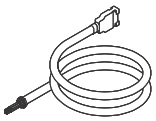
Furniture, continued

Greenpoint Benching, continued

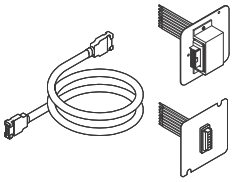
Power and Data, continued



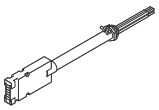
Modular Harnesses
Specifying
▶Page 210



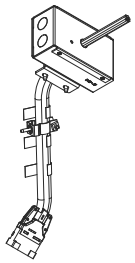
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
Specifying
▶Page 211



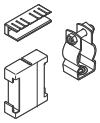
Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
Specifying
▶Page 212



San Francisco Power Infeed
Specifying
▶Page 212



New York City Power Infeed
Specifying
▶Page 213



Bracket Kit Power
Specifying
▶Page 214



Vertebral Cable Riser
Specifying
▶Page 215



Extension Vertebral Cable Riser
Specifying
▶Page 215

Sutton



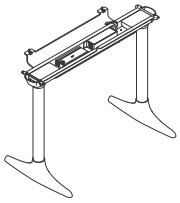
Understanding
▶Page 78
Specifying
▶Page 216–218

Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●
29"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to $^{1}/_{16}$" from 46"–72".

Furniture, continued



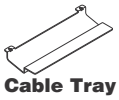
Understanding
▶Page 78
Specifying
▶Pages 220–222

Rectangle Height-Adjustable Bases

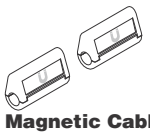
	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●
29"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to $^{1}/_{16}$" from 46"–72".

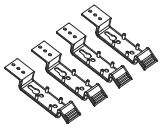
Accessories



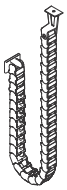
Cable Tray
Understanding
▶Page 79
Specifying
▶Page 224



Magnetic Cable Clips
Understanding
▶Page 79
Specifying
▶Page 224



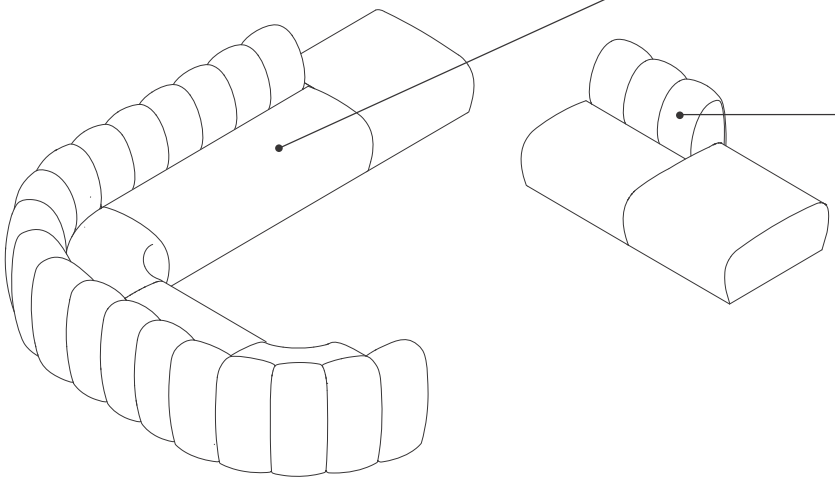
Cable Brackets
Understanding
▶Page 79
Specifying
▶Page 224



Cable Riser
Understanding
▶Page 79
Specifying
▶Page 225

Belle Lounge Seating

Belle lounge features deco inspired tufted forms and soft curves that have been expertly tailored to create an inviting venue for solo work and coworker congregations alike. Each modular piece has been thoughtfully designed to function either freestanding or connected, setting the stage for applications that are both expressive and memorable. Generous corners and versatile ottomans allow limitless flexibility in planning, where Belle's curves can be appreciated from any angle.



Lounge units are available in one-seat lounge, two-seat lounge, and corner lounge.

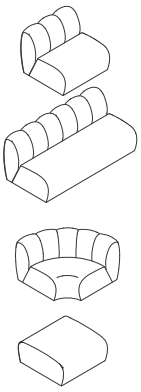
Lounge units can be connected together to create a wide range of configurations.

Upholstered seat and back cushions are attached.

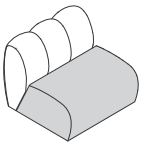
Integrated ganging brackets are included.

Glides are not adjustable.

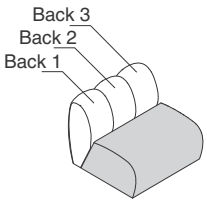
Product Details

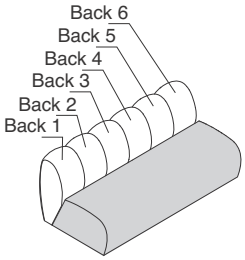


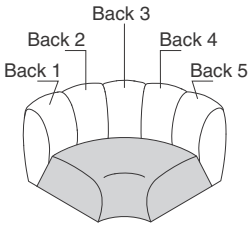
Lounge seating features four fully upholstered, complementary models: one-seat lounge, two-seat lounge, corner lounge, and ottoman. Legs are concealed for a streamlined profile.



Lounges are available in contrasting seat and back fabrics. Seat and back fabrics do not have to be in the same fabric family.

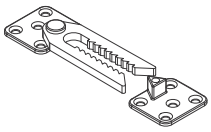




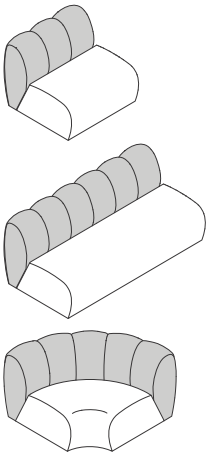


Contrasting all option is available on the one-seat lounge, two-seat lounge, and corner lounge. Back channels and seat can be specified separately.
Tip: Contrasting back channels must be in the same fabric family.

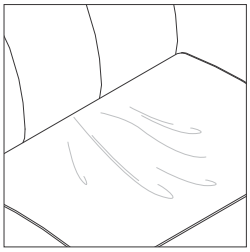
Contrasting fabrics are specified from the right handed seated position.



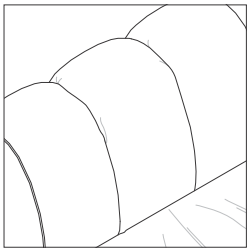
Integrated ganging device is included and keeps units aligned.



Crown of back channels may vary depending on stiffness of fabric. It is recommended to use the same back fabric when connecting multiple pieces.



Comfort wrinkles are expected to occur over time. Smooth the cushion fabric with a sweeping/wiping motion to reduce the definition.



Tufted seams can loosen over time or during installation and may require occasional manual adjustment by pushing fabric into seams.

Surface Materials

Upholstery
• Fabric
▶See *Surface Materials*, page 240 for specific availability, or refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for further information.

Visit *https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx* for Steelcase Textile calculator.

Dimensions

▶Page 20

Dimensions

Belle Lounge Seating

Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height
Belle			
Lounge Seating			
One-Seat	36"	36"	32"
Two-Seat	36"	72"	32"
Corner	45"	45"	32"
Ottoman	35"	35"	17"

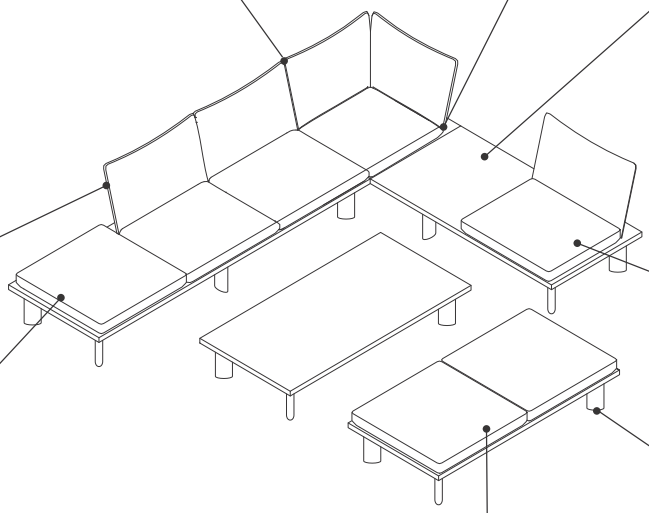
Boardwalk Lounge Seating and Occasional Tables

East meets west in the design of our modular Boardwalk system. Pillow-like cushions inspired by Japanese "zaisu" are lifted off the ground by a simple modular platform with natural wood detailing–a nod to California-cool residential design. In a celebration of minimalism, Boardwalk offers a respite within an office landscape and configures to provide seating, table surfaces, and power access.

Lounge units can be connected together to create a variety of configurations.

Connector brackets are not included with lounge units but can be ordered separately as style number: **TS31410**.

When a module is specified with no cushion, that module is left open as a table position. It will have a surface in the finish specified for the rest of the platform with no holes or cutouts for mounting cushions. Cushions are not retro-fittable.



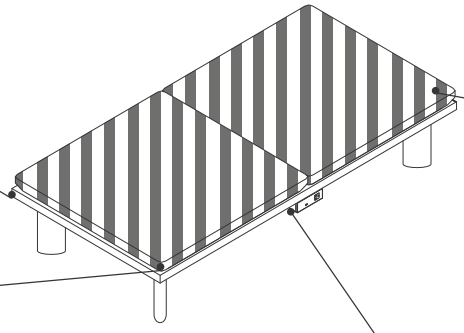
Boardwalk lounge system is based on a 30"D x 30"W planning module with platforms available in 30"D x 30"W, 30"D x 60"W, and 30"D x 90"W sizes.

Cushions are bolted to the seating platform. They are not retro-fittable to open table positions. Legs, platform, and cushions ship separately and require assembly.

Cushions or open table positions can be specified in each 30" module. Cushions can be specified as single seat only, mid back, left corner, or right corner.

Legs are hardwood oak and available in several hardwood finishes that complement platform finishes.

Units specified with seat cushions can be used to create ottomans or benches.



Edge finish has an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface, or can be specified in another color.

Cushion orientation can be changed or determined in the field. However, specifiers should be mindful of fabric direction when using directional or patterned fabrics on adjacent cushions.

Mounting holes for cushions are symmetrical, allowing for them to be positioned facing any direction.

Power units can be installed beneath lounges and tables. All lounge and table platforms are shipped with inserts on the underside for power units to be mounted. Power style number (**COSISPWR**) must be ordered separately.

▶See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide.*

Product Details



Single Seat



Mid Back Seat

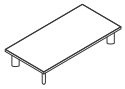


Corner Seat

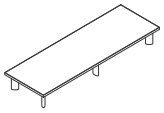
Cushions can be specified as seat only, mid back, left corner, and right corner. Lounge styles must have at least one cushion specified.



Single Platform

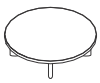


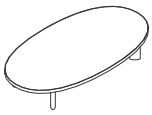
Double Platform



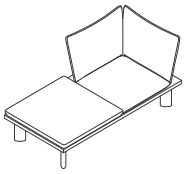
Triple Platform

Platforms and tables come in three sizes: 30" x 30", 30" x 60", and 30" x 90". Platforms are 11"H with a seat height of 16¾", when a cushion is specified. Tables are available in 11"H or 15"H. The same platform is used in both the seating and the 11"H table applications.

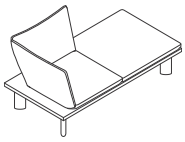




Tables are also available in a 40" round and 65" x 35" oval version.

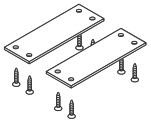


Left Corner

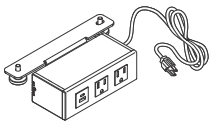


Right Corner

Corner cushions can be specified as left or right. Orientation is determined in the seated position. Corners are symmetrical; however, the fabric direction for the seat is determined by left or right specification.



Ganging plate (TS31410) can be ordered separately to permanently gang units.



Power block style number (COSISPWR) can be mounted to any platform.
▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide.*

Power blocks can be specified with either two power, one USB A+C port or one power, or one USB C single 60"W.

Surface Materials

Upholstery
- Fabric
- Leather
- Vinyl

Tip: Contrasting fabric is not an option.
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 240 for specific availability, or refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for further information.

Visit *https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx* for Steelcase Textile calculator.

Platform
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Veneer

▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 240

Edge
- Plastic

Tip: Edge finish has an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface, or can be specified in another color.

Leg
- Customiz stain
- VP01 Oak Light
- VP03 Black Oak
- VP05 White Oak

Leg Bracket
- 0835 Black

Dimensions

▶ Page 24

Dimensions

Boardwalk Lounge Seating

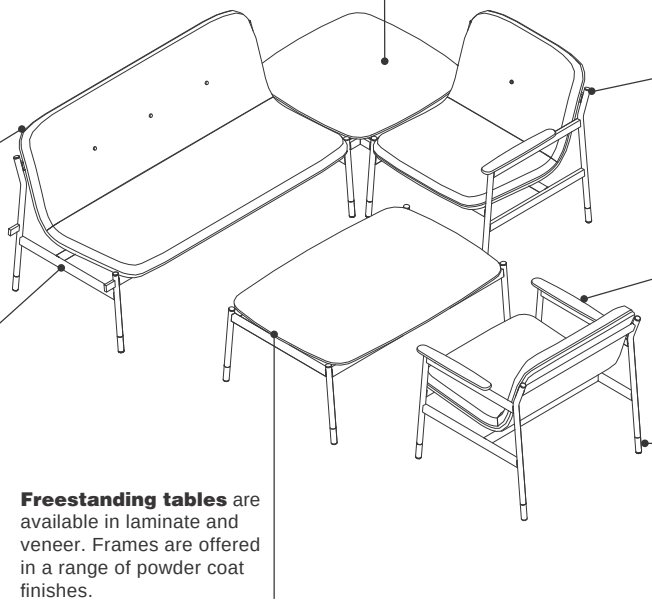
Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Functional Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height from Floor	Back Width	Back Height from Seat
Boardwalk								
Lounge Seating								
One-Seat Platform	30"	30"	11"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Two-Seat Platform	30"	60"	11"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Three-Seat Platform	30"	90"	11"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Seat Cushion	30"	30"	16¾"	30"	30"	16¾"	30"	N.A.
Mid Back	30"	30"	31"	22½"	30"	16¾"	30"	20"
Corner Cushion	30"	30"	31"	22½"	22½"	16¾"	30"	20"
Occasional Tables								
Square Table	30"	30"	11" or 15"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Table	30"	60"	11" or 15"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Table	30"	90"	11" or 15"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Round Table	N.A.	40" Dia.	11" or 15"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Oval Table	35"	65"	11" or 15"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: Height and seat height dimensions are included for cushion mounted to platform.

Brighton Lounge Seating

Inspired by the traditional wood frame joinery of mid-century design, Brighton lounge seating offers an updated take with sleek metal construction while optional brass accents add a deco-friendly spark. It's configurability allows Brighton to arrange into infinite formations, while freestanding lounge and table options create even more choice.

Ganging tables are available in laminate or veneer. Tables come with ganging brackets to attach between or on the end of lounge units.



Frame caps can be specified to match or contrast the frame. Caps are offered in a range of powder coat finishes, antique brass, and brushed nickel.

Lounge seat and backs are fully upholstered. Back shells can be specified with contrasting fabric.

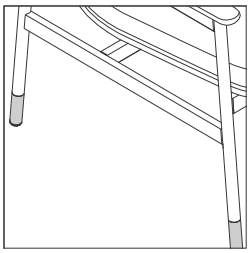
Arms are available on lounge units. Arm caps are solid oak and can be specified in a range of finishes.

Frames are offered in a range of powder coat finishes.

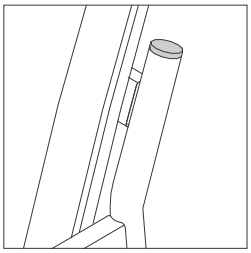
Frame foot can be specified to match or contrast the frame. Feet are offered in a range of powder coat finishes, antique brass, and brushed nickel.

Freestanding tables are available in laminate and veneer. Frames are offered in a range of powder coat finishes.

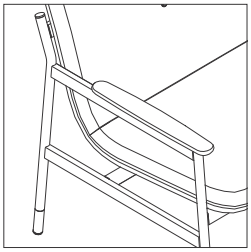
Product Details



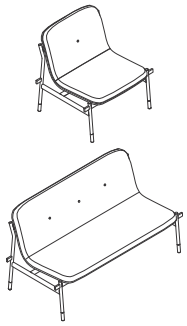
Frame feet can be specified to match or contrast the frame. Feet are offered in a range of powder coat finishes, antique brass, and brushed nickel.



Frame caps can be specified to match or contrast the frame. Caps are offered in a range of powder coat finishes, antique brass, and brushed nickel.



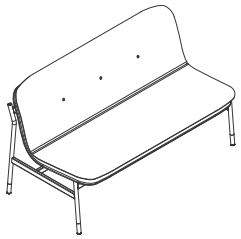
Armcaps are solid oak wood and are available on both one- and two-seat lounges in a range of wood finishes.



Button tufting is standard on all lounges that are upholstered in fabric, vinyl, and faux-leather. One-seat lounges come standard with one button, two-seat lounges come with three buttons. There will be no button tufting when leather upholstery is specified.

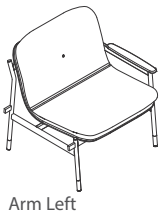


When leather is specified on the two-seat lounge, there will be an additional seam down the center of the seat and back.

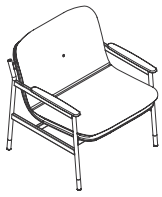




Arm Right



Arm Left



One- and two-seat lounges are available with and without arms and can be specified with ganging hardware or as freestanding.

Lounges must be specified with ganging hardware when used with end or ganging tables. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.



Ottoman is upholstered with a metal frame that is available in a range of powder coat finishes. Contrasting frame caps are optional.



Ganging tables are available in three options: 60°, 90° and straight. Tables can be attached facing either direction and must be attached between lounge units.

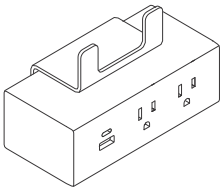


End table is available in one size 28" square and can be added to either side of a lounge unit.





Freestanding tables are available in 28" square and 28"D x 42"W rectangle.



Power module has a 9' cord.

Surface Materials

Upholstery
(available in contrasting front and back)
- Fabric
- Leather
- Vinyl

▶See *Surface Materials*, page 240 for specific availability, or refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for further information.

Visit *https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx* for Steelcase Textile calculator.

Table tops
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Veneer

▶See *Surface Materials*, page 240

Frames
- Paint
- Accent paint
- Lux Coatings

▶See *Surface Materials*, page 240

Feet and caps
- Paint
- Accent paint
- Lux Coatings
- WE03 Antique Brass
- WE04 Brushed Nickel

Arms
- Customiz stain
- VP01 Light Oak
- VP03 Black Oak
- VP04 Gray Oak
- VP05 White Oak

Power
- 6000 Black
- 6052 Milk

Dimensions

▶Page 28

Dimensions

Brighton Lounge Seating

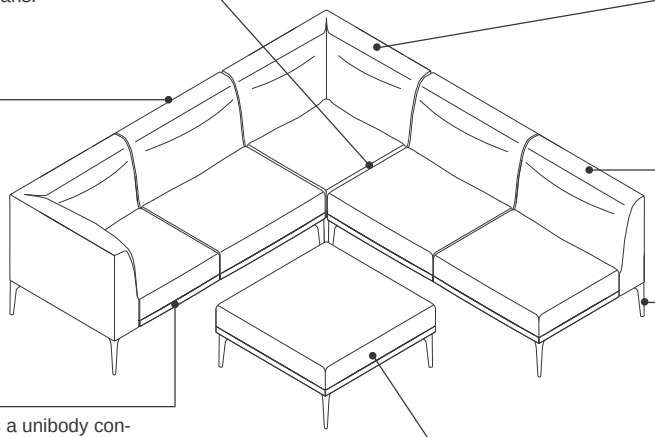
Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Functional Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height from Floor
Brighton						
Lounge Seating						
One-Seat Lounge	29 3/4"	29 7/8"	33 1/16"	19 7/16"	26 1/4"	17 7/16"
Two-Seat Lounge	29 3/4"	57 9/16"	33 1/16"	19 7/16"	54"	17 7/16"
Ottoman	16 31/32"	19 15/32"	16 23/32"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60° Ganging Table	28 1/4"	37 3/4"	15 11/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
90° Ganging Table	29"	29"	15 11/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
End Table	28 1/2"	28 1/4"	15 11/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Table	28 1/2"	28 1/4"	15 11/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Table	28 1/2"	42"	15 11/16"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Mesa Lounge Seating

Mesa lounge seating adds style to any workspace with its modern form and tapered legs. Modular pieces can easily create common areas of any size.

Connector brackets are standard with all lounges and ottomans.

Lounge units are available in two-seat lounge, right- and left-hand chaise lounge, and corner lounge.



Lounge units can be connected together to create an L- or U-configuration. Two corners can be used together for a two-seat sofa.

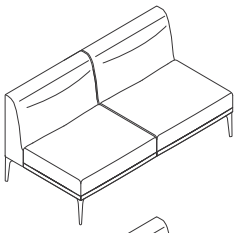
Upholstered seat and back cushions are attached.

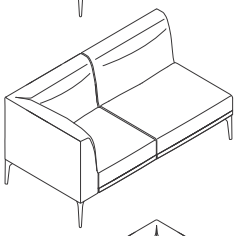
Tapered legs are cast aluminum and coated in WE01 Antique Bronze.

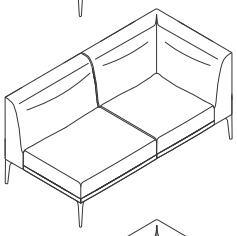
Frame is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.

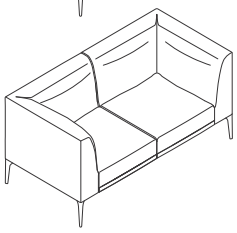
Ottoman can be freestanding or connected to other lounge units.

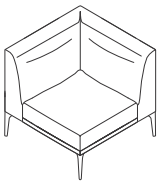
Product Details

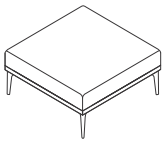




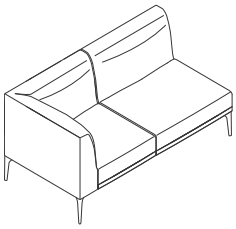


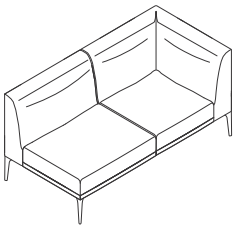




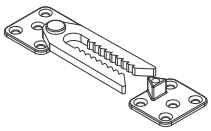


Lounge seating features five fully upholstered, complementary models: two-seat lounge, right-hand chaise lounge, left-hand chaise lounge, corner lounge, and ottoman. All models feature a four-leg, cast aluminum base with a powder coat painted finish.





Chaise lounge can be specified in a right- or left-hand configuration.
Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.



Integrated ganging device is included and keeps units aligned.

Surface Materials

Upholstery

▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 240 for specific availability, or refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for further information.

Visit *https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx* for Steelcase Textile calculator.

Legs

• WE01 Antique Bronze
Tip: Contrasting fabric is not available on Mesa.

Dimensions

▶Page 32

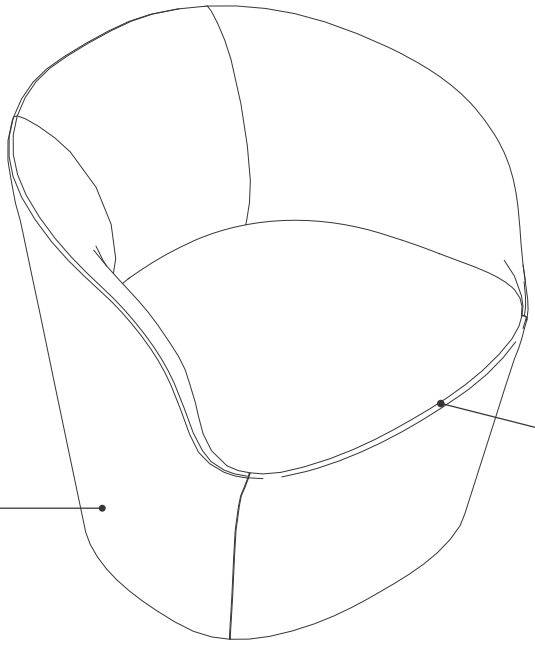
Dimensions

Mesa Lounge Seating

Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Functional Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height from Floor
Mesa						
Lounge Seating						
Two-Seat	32¼"	64¼"	28¾"	22¾"	64¼"	18¾"
Chaise	32¼"	64¼"	28¾"	22¾"	55"	18¾"
Corner	32¼"	32¼"	28¾"	22¾"	22¾"	18¾"
Ottoman	32¼"	32¼"	17¾"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Willow Seating

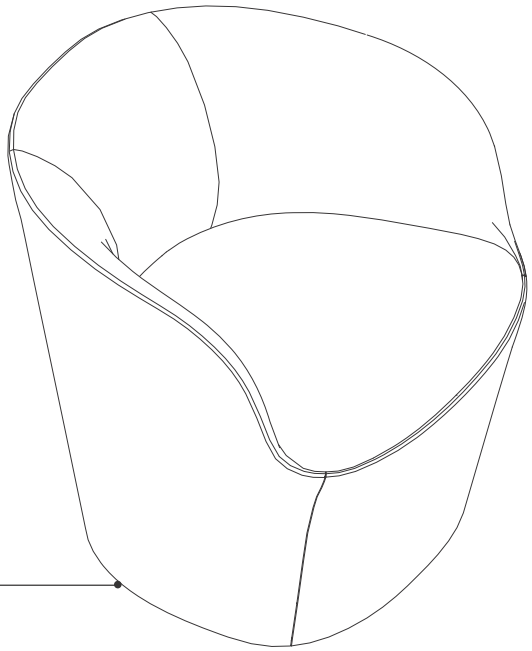
Willow is a fresh take on the classic club chair. Sporting either a smooth upholstered interior for a clean and versatile look or soft upholstery treatment that's casual and elevated, Willow can blend in or stand out.



Willow comes in either a fixed or swivel base. Swivel automatically returns to center.

Seat height is 19" from the ground.

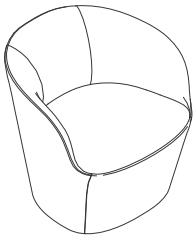
Upholstery treatment is available in smooth or soft and refers to the inside of the back of the chair.



Fabric is applied in vertical direction. Optional contrasting fabric is available between the seat interior and outer shell.

The base of the chair has 1½" of clearance for both the fixed and swivel bases.

Product Details



An optional swivel base is available. The swivel has an auto-return feature.

All product in the Willow product line ships fully assembled in one package.

Surface Materials

See surface materials matrix on page 254 for upholstery options.

Optional contrasting fabric is available between the seat interior and outer shell.

Visit *https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx* for Steelcase Textile calculator.

Dimensions

▶Page 35

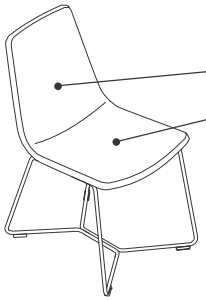
Dimensions

Willow Seating

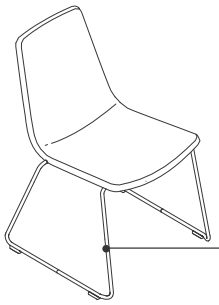
Features	Base Depth	Width	Overall Height	Seat Height	Weight (lb)
Willow Seating					
Fixed Base Lounge					
	30"	31 3/10"	29 1/2"	19"	58 lb
Swivel Base Lounge					
	30"	31 3/10"	29 1/2"	19"	78 lb

Slope Seating

Simple yet timeless design allows the Slope family of seating to blend seamlessly into the modern office. A wide range of paint colors and upholstery options ranging from muted to playful add personality.

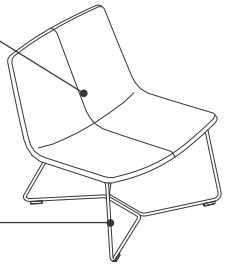


Seat and back are always fully upholstered.

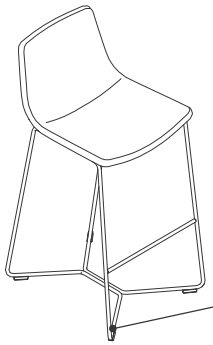


Stackable base configuration allows for easier storage and cleaning. Stacking chairs can be stacked up to five high.

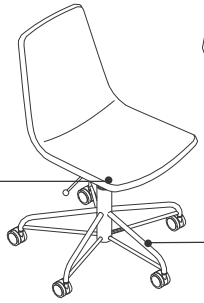
The double-needle stitch down the center of the slope seat and back is an iconic detail of the slope chair. As an option, slope upholstery can be specified with this seam.



Wire frame base is painted and available in a range of standard, accent and Lux Coatings.



Glides are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors. Glides are available in milk or black.



Seat height adjusts 4", from 17½"H to 20½"H, with a pneumatic adjustment mechanism.

Five-star base is available in hot rolled steel finish only.

	Made-to-order	Stocked
Guest Chair	**WESSLPCG**	**WEM1**
Stacking Chair	**WESSLPCS**	N.A.
Lounge Chair	**WESSLPCL**	**WEM2**
Conference Chair	**WESSLPCC**	**WEM3**
Counter Stool	**WESSLPSC**	**WEM50**
Bar Stool	**WESSLPSB**	**WEM66**
Height-Adjustable Bar Stool	N.A.	**WEM67**

Tip: Slope is available made-to-order in a broad selection of frame colors and upholstery options. Slope is also available stocked in West Elm leather and a single frame color. Stocked styles are shipped with a rapid 2-week lead time and have specific style numbers. Please refer to the table above for the made-to-order and stocked style numbers.

Product Details



Guest chair



Stacking chair



Lounge chair



Counter-height stool



Conference chair



Bar-height stool

Five-star and wire-frame bases are available for guest chair and stool.

Slope wire frame stool is available in two heights to pair with counter and bar height tables.

360° adjustable height swivel mechanism is standard on five-star base models.

Slope ships knocked down and the seat must be assembled to the frame on site, with the exception of the stacker with arms and the guest chair with arms which ship fully assembled. All slope styles come in a single carton.

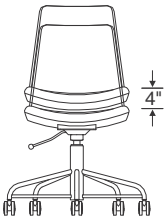
Arms are available as an option for guest, stacking, and conference chair.

Slope stacking chairs can be stacked up to five chairs high.

Adjustment Features

Adjustability instructions are included with every swivel-base chair. Instructions can also be found at *www.steelcase.com.*

Seat Adjustments



Conference Chair

Seat height adjusts pneumatically. To lower, pull lever up while seated. To raise, pull lever up and keep your weight off the chair.

Other features

Soft wheel casters for hard floors on five-star base models are available for specific applications.

Surface Materials

Stocked Slope chairs are only available in pre-configured base color and leather combinations. When Saddle or Fog leather are specified, the base will be Hot Rolled Steel. When Aegean leather is specified, the base will be Antique Brass.

Seat and back upholstery

▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 240 for specific availability, or refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for further information.

Visit *https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx* for Steelcase Textile calculator.

Wire frame base

- Paint
- Accent paint
- Lux Coatings

▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 240

Five-star base

- Hot-rolled steel

Casters

- 6205 Black

Glides

- 6205 Black
- 6052 Milk

Tip: 6052 Milk glides are available on 4242 Milk wire frame painted bases only, all other colors will have black glides.

All Steelcase seating with standard upholstery fabrics complies with requirements of the State of California Technical Bulletin 117-2013. All standard seating is labeled to be in compliance with California 117-2013.

Dimensions

▶ Page 38

Dimensions

Slope Seating

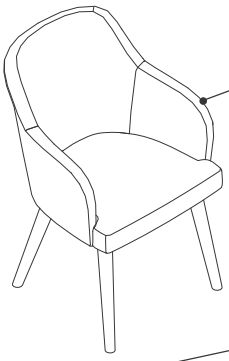
Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Functional Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height from Floor	Back Width	Back Height from Seat	Weight
Slope Seating									
Guest Chair									
	21½"	19¼"	33¼"	17¾"	17¾"	18¾"	16¾"	18¾"	33.15 lb
Stacking Chair									
	21½"	19¼"	33¼"	17¾"	17¾"	18¾"	16¾"	18¾"	N.A.
Lounge Chair									
	26½"	26½"	28"	21¾"	26½"	15¾"	25¾"	19¼"	28 lb
Counter Stool									
	21½"	19"	35¾"	17¾"	17¾"	25¼"	16¾"	13"	35.75 lb
Bar Stool									
	21½"	19¼"	40"	17¾"	17¾"	29½"	14¼"	13"	40 lb
Conference Chair									
	21½"	19¼"	32" – 36"	17¾"	17¾"	17½" – 20½"	16¾"	18¾"	28.25 lb

* Overall width does not include the base.

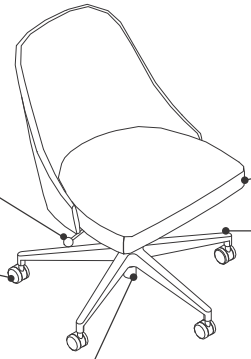
Tip: The diameter of the chair with the five-arm base is 25".

Sterling Seating

Sterling is a family of seating inspired by classic mid-century design. The style and generous sit brings retro-inspired comfort to the office. Hardwood legs or a classic aluminum base and arm options make the Sterling collection relevant across the floor plan.



Arms are optional on guest chair, conference chair, and four-star base chairs. Arms are always upholstered.

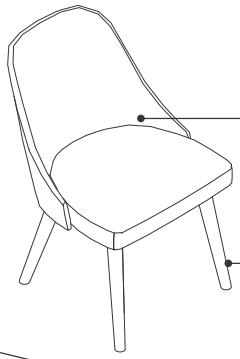


Optional tilt mechanism enhances user comfort. Available on the five-star base.

Seat height adjusts 5", from 16 1/2"H to 21 1/2"H, with a pneumatic adjustment mechanism.

Casters have hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters for use on hard floors are available as an option.

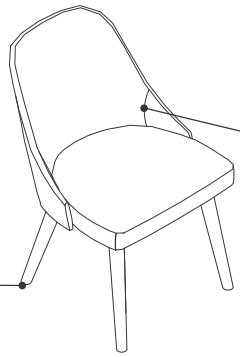
Five-star base is aluminum and available polished or in painted finishes.



In West Elm Designtex fabrics, armless chairs do not have seams on the seat back.

Pneumatic cylinder is always black.

Wood leg is beech hardwood and available in several stain colors.



In standard Steelcase fabrics, leathers, vinyls, and COM, seams will be added. The addition of a seam allows a wider range of material types to be upholstered.

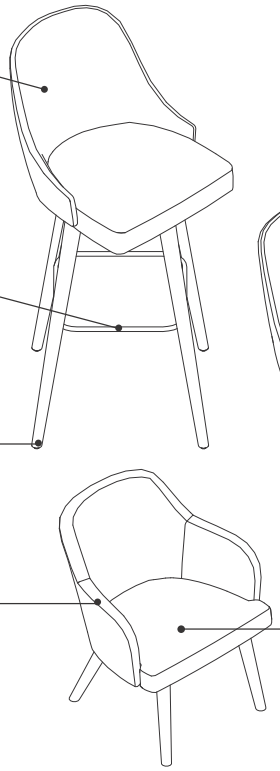
Glides are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.

Sterling stools have a 360° swivel feature that comes standard and does not have auto-return feature.

Sterling stools include footrest for added comfort. *Tip: The footrest is 8 1/2" from the ground on the counter-height stool and 14 1/4" on the bar-height stool.*

Glides are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.

Sterling lounge is available with arms only.



Sterling four-star chair comes with 360° swivel and height adjustable mechanism. It does not have an auto-return feature or tilt option.

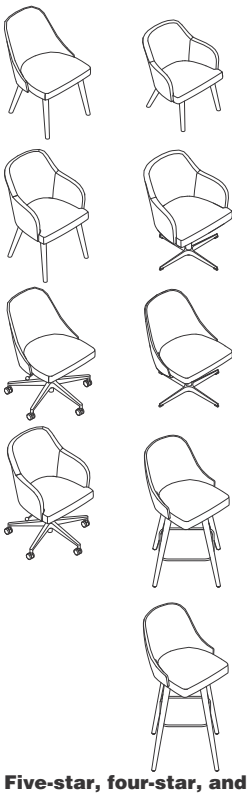
Four-star base is available in polished aluminum only.

Glides are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors. Casters are not available.

Sterling lounge has a seat height of 17¼" and more reclined seat and back to encourage a more relaxed posture.

▶**Sterling Seating,** continued **41**

Product Details



Five-star, four-star, and four-leg chairs are available with and without arms.

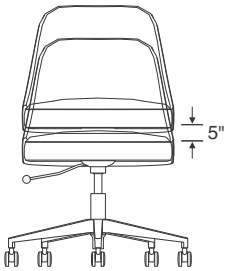
Optional tilt mechanism is available on five-star chairs and has 10° rearward and 2° forward tilt range. The seat and back always remain in a fixed position relative to each other (i.e. no recline).

360° adjustable height swivel mechanism is standard on five-star and four-star base models.

Adjustment Features

Adjustability instructions are included with every swivel-base chair. Instructions can also be found at *www.steelcase.com.*

Seat Adjustments



Seat height adjusts pneumatically. To lower, pull lever up while seated. To raise, pull lever up and keep your weight off the chair.

Other features

Soft wheel casters for hard floors on five-star base models are available for specific applications.

Surface Materials

Upholstery



Optional contrasting fabric is available between the seat and back/arms.
- Fabric
- Leather
- Vinyl

▶See *Surface Materials*, page 240 for specific availability, or refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for further information.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Four-leg and stool base
- Customiz stain
- VP01 Light Oak
- VP03 Black Oak
- VP04 Grey Oak
- VP05 White Oak

Five-star base
- 0835 Black
- 4242 Milk
- 4B22 Matte Brass
- 4B24 Night Bronze
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

Four-star base
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

Casters and glides
- 6205 Black

All Steelcase seating with standard upholstery fabrics complies with requirements of the State of California Technical Bulletin 117-2013. All standard seating is labeled to be in compliance with California 117-2013.

Dimensions

▶Page 43

Dimensions

Sterling Seating

Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Functional Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height from Floor	Back Width	Back Height from Seat	Arm Height from Floor
West Elm Work Sterling									
Guest Chairs									
	25⅛"	26¾"	32⅝"	18⅝"	22"	18½"	21"	15½"	26½"
Guest Chairs–Armless									
	24½"	23½"	32⅝"	18⅝"	22"	18½"	21"	15½"	N.A.
Conference Chairs—Five-Star with Arms									
	25⅛"	26¾"	31¾"—36¾"	18⅝"	22"	16½"—21½"	21"	15½"	25½"—30½"
Conference Chairs—Five-Star Armless									
	24½"	23½"	31¾"—36¾"	18⅝"	22"	16½"—21½"	21"	15½"	N.A.
Counter Height Stool									
	26¼"	26¼"	38"	17"	17½"	26"	19¼"	12⅜"	N.A.
Bar Height Stool									
	26¼"	26¼"	44"	17"	17½"	32"	19¼"	12⅜"	N.A.
Conference Chairs—Four-Star with Arms									
	25⅛"	26¾"	30"—35"	18⅝"	22"	15 3/16"—20 3/16"	21"	15½"	23½"—28½"
Conference Chairs—Four-Star Armless									
	24½"	23½"	30"—35"	18⅝"	22"	15 3/16"—20 3/16"	21"	15½"	N.A.
Lounge									
	25¼"	26¾"	30"	18⅝"	22"	17¼"	21"	15½"	24"

*Overall width does not include the base.
The diameter of the chair with the five-star base is 26".
The diameter of the chair with the four-star base is 26½".

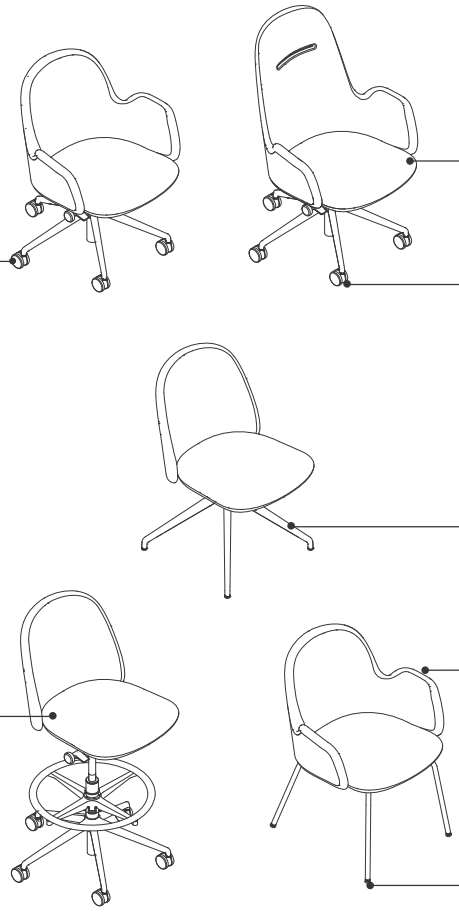
Kent Seating

Soft, modern minimalism meets the performance and comfort needed for today's collaborative workplace with West Elm Work Kent seating. The broad collection offers a range of application possibilities – from meeting rooms to the private office.

Hard, dual wheeled casters are standard for use on carpets. Soft, roll-control, dual-wheel casters are available for use on hard floors or chair mats. Casters are 2½" diameter.
Tip: Do not roll the chair across asphalt during installation as this may damage the casters.

Stool seat height adjusts 7", from 25" to 32".

Stool cannot be specified with a high-back.



Kent is available in five base options and three seat backs. Base options are five-star, four-star (with glides or casters), guest chair (four-leg), or stool. Seat back options are armless, with arms, and high-back with arms.

Five-star seat height adjusts 5" from 17¼" to 22¼".

Five-star base is only available with casters.

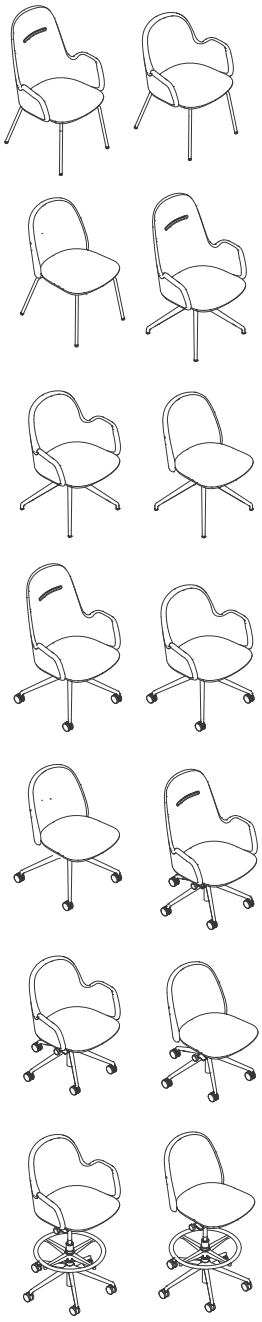
The five-star base includes tilt and lock features on the standard application.

Four-star base swivels and is not height adjustable. It is available with casters or glides.

If arms are specified, they are always upholstered.

Glides come standard in black.

Product Details

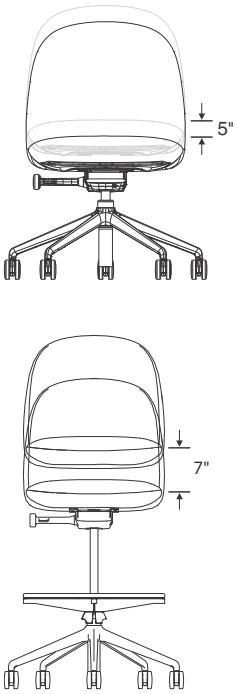


All products in the Kent product line ship in one package. The four-leg guest chair ships fully assembled. Four-star, five-star, and stools ship knocked down and feature a tool-less assembly.

Adjustment Features

Adjustability instructions are included with every swivel-base chair. Instructions can also be found at *www.steelcase.com.*

Seat Adjustments



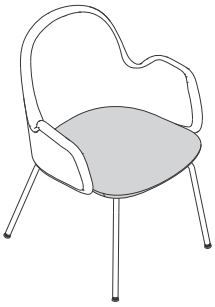
Seat height adjusts pneumatically. To lower, pull lever up while seated. To raise, pull lever up and keep your weight off the chair.

Surface Materials

Upholstery

▶See *Surface Materials*, page 254 for upholstery options.

Visit *https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx* for Steelcase Textile calculator.



Fabric is applied in the vertical direction. Optional contrasting fabric is available between the seat and back/arms.

Five-star, four-star, and stool bases are available to be painted or in 8046 Polished Aluminum.

Guest (four-leg) bases are available to be painted or in 9201 Chrome.

Pneumatic cylinders
- 6205 Black

Foot ring
- 6205 Black

Dimensions

▶Page 46

Dimensions

Kent Seating

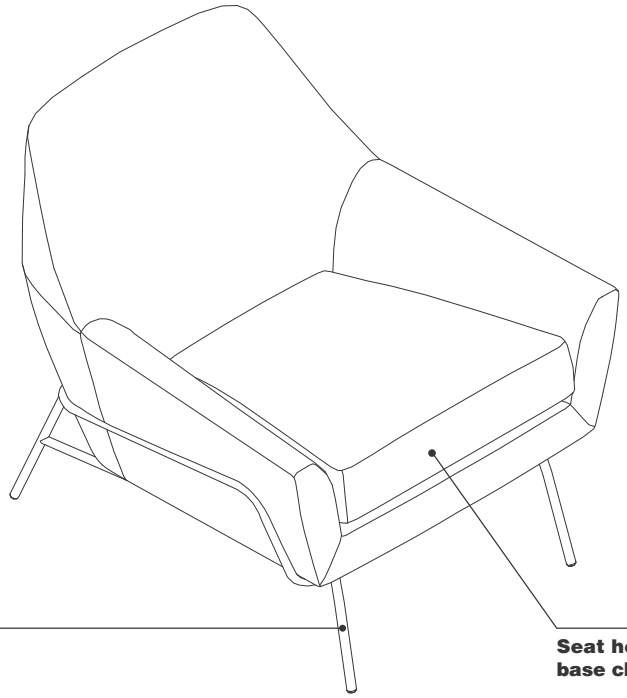
Features Base	Depth	Width	Seat Height	Arm Height	Overall Height	Weight (lb)
Kent						
Conference Chairs—Five-Star with Arms						
	27"	25 3/16"	17 5/16" – 22 3/16"	25 1/2"	31 5/8" – 36 1/2"	29 lb
Conference Chairs—Five-Star High Back with Arms						
	27"	25 3/16"	17 5/16" – 22 3/16"	25 1/2"	38 1/2" – 43 5/16"	30 lb
Conference Chairs—Five-Star Armless						
	27"	25 3/16"	17 5/16" – 22 3/16"		31 5/8" – 36 1/2"	28 lb
Conference Chairs—Four-Star with Arms						
	24 5/16"	24 11/16"	19"	25 1/2"	33 5/16"	29 lb
Conference Chairs—Four-Star High Back with Arms						
	24 5/16"	24 11/16"	19"	25 1/2"	40 3/16"	30 lb
Conference Chairs—Four-Star Armless						
	24 5/16"	19 13/16"	19"		33 5/16"	28 lb
Guest Chairs—Four-Legs with Arms						
	23 7/8"	25 3/16"	19"	25 1/2"	33 5/16"	29 lb
Guest Chairs—Four-Legs High Back with Arms						
	23 7/8"	25 3/16"	19"	25 1/2"	40 3/16"	30 lb
Guest Chairs—Four-Legs Armless						
	23 7/8"	19 13/16"	19"		33 5/16"	28 lb
Conference Stools—Five-Star with Arms						
	27"	25 3/16"	25" – 32"	25 1/2"	38 5/16" – 45 13/16"	29 lb
Conference Stools—Five-Star Armless						
	27"	25 3/16"	25" – 32"		38 5/16" – 45 13/16"	28 lb

*Overall width does not include the base.
The diameter of the chair with the five-star base is 26".
The diameter of the chair with the four-star base is 26 1/2".

Lucas Seating

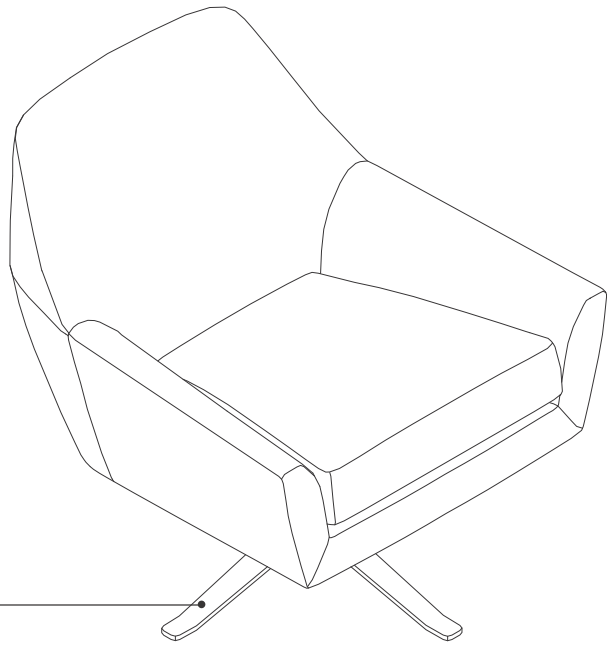
Modern lines give Lucas a streamlined look, while a wide seat and reclined pitch make it a comfortable spot to sit during long meetings and busy days.

Lucas comes standard with arms at a height of 20½".



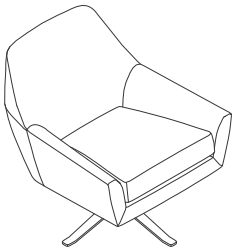
The wire base comes standard in West Elm WE05 Burnished Bronze with black glides.

Seat height on wire base chair is fixed at 18½".



Swivel base comes standard in 8046 Polished Aluminum. Swivel is a full 360° without an automatic return.

Product Details



Cushion is detachable.

All product in the Lucas product line ships fully assembled.

Surface Materials

Swivel base is 8046 Polished Aluminum. The base of the Lucas swivel chair will match the previous style number **WEM3598978**.

Wire base is WE05 West Elm Burnished Bronze. The base of the Lucas wire base will match the previous style number **WEM3406073**.

Contrasting fabric is not available.

Visit *https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx* for Steelcase Textile calculator.

Dimensions

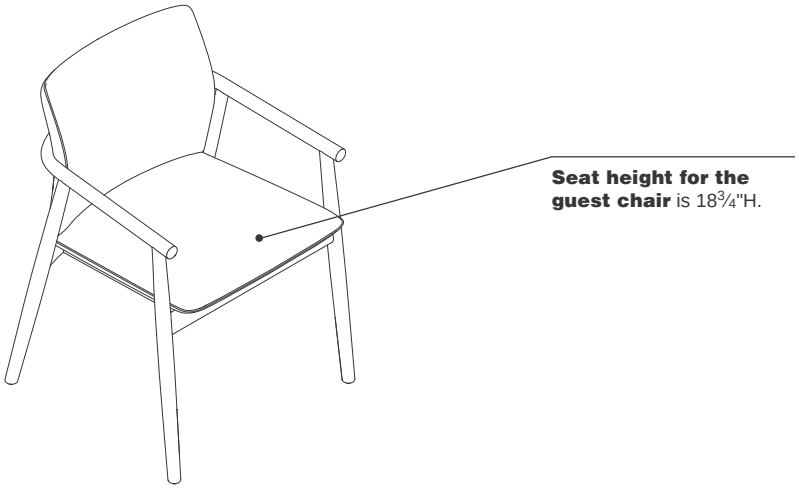
Lucas Seating

Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height	Arm Height	Weight
Lucas Seating								
Wire Base Chair								
	32"	30½"	31"	21"	22"	18½"	20½"	53.7 lb
Swivel Base Chair								
	32"	30½"	31"	21"	22"	20¾"	20½"	60.1 lb

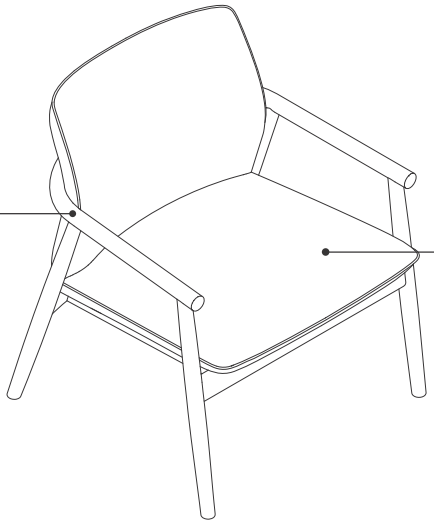
Fulton Seating

Fulton is a timeless wood-frame collection of a guest chair, lounge chair, and bench; great for shared spaces and private offices.

Upholstery treatment is available in contrasting or non-contrasting cord, which wraps around the perimeter of the seat and back cushions. Cord wraps around seat cushion of the bench.

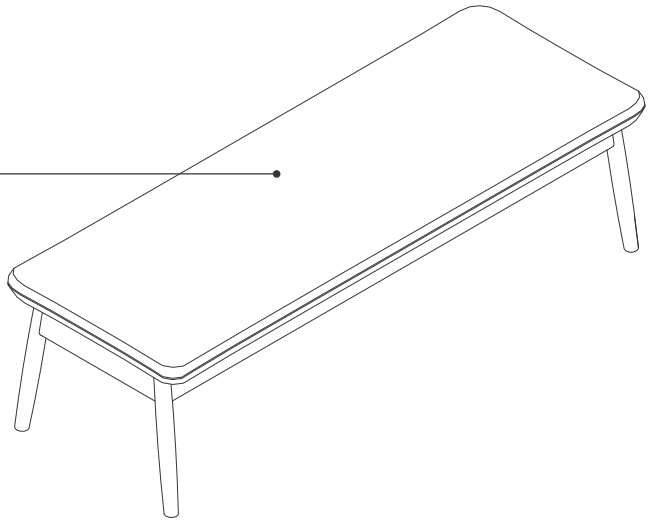


Seat height for the guest chair is 18¾"H.



The frame of the guest chair, lounge chair, and bench comes in stained ash.

Seat height for the lounge chair is 17¼"H.



Seat height for the bench is 17¾".

Product Details

All products include plastic glides.

All product in the Fulton product line ships fully assembled in one package.

Surface Materials

Optional contrasting cord is available on the perimeter of the seat and back.

Visit *https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx* for Steelcase Textile calculator.

See surface materials matrix on page 254 for upholstery options.

Dimensions

Fulton Seating

Features	Depth	Width	Overall Height	Seat Height
Fulton Seating				
Guest Chair				
	22"	22 1/4"	32"	18 3/4"
Lounge Chair				
	28 3/4"	27 3/4"	30 3/4"	17 1/4"
Bench				
	22"	58 1/2"	17 3/4"	17 3/4"

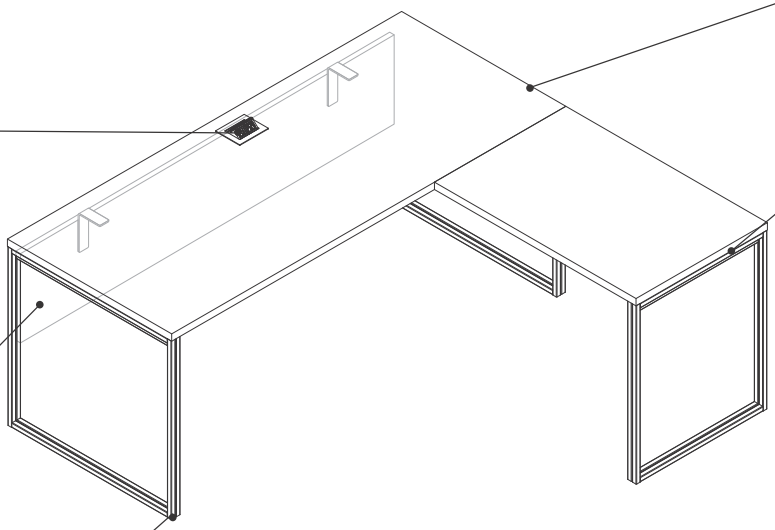
Understanding Greenpoint

Private Office 54
- Storage Capacities 60

Benching 62
- Storage Capacities 68
- Universal Tackable Center Screens 69
- Power Routing Harness Chart 70
- Distribution and Access 72
- Building Interface 74
- Stability Guidelines 76
- Directional Laminate and Edge Profile Detail 77

Greenpoint Private Office

Greenpoint private office offers a contemporary take on the private office with it's distinct visual language and fresh material options.



Private desk worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick. They can be specified with either wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate. Height of the private desk is 29½".

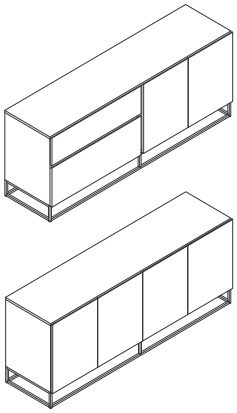
A power cutout can be specified in the center, the left, or the right side of the desk worksurface. The desk power unit is ordered separately.
Tip: The style number for desk power unit is ***WESINDPWR****.*

Desk returns are available for private desks and can be specified with a leg or pedestal support.

A modesty panel is available and ordered separately, in widths from 48" to 78". They can be specified in either wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate. Modesty panels are specified one size smaller than the desk to allow for 3" clearance on both ends to accommodate the legs. Modesty panel can be mounted flush or inset.

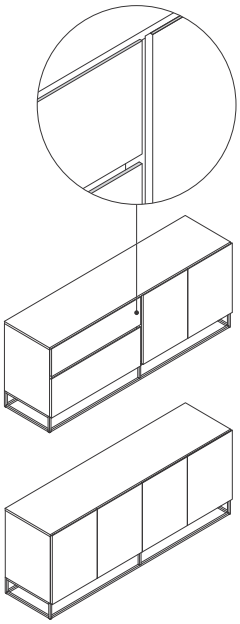
Leveling glides provide 1½" adjustment.

Product Details

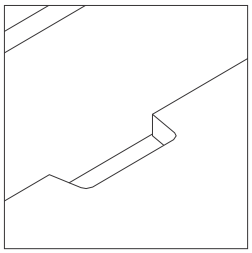


Credenzas come in two non-locking configurations—storage and filing. Storage credenzas have two sets of doors with adjustable shelves. Filing credenzas have two drawers and a set of doors with adjustable shelves. Back panels are finished. Leveling glides provide 1½" adjustment.

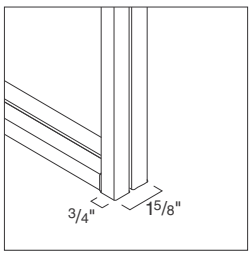
Counterweights are included with filing credenza.



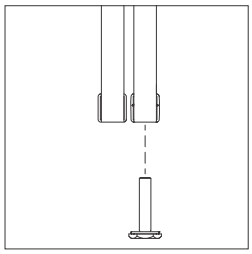
Door and drawer fronts on credenzas, lateral files, and pedestals that are specified in High-Pressure Laminate have a corresponding painted top edge. For more information, see the matrix in *Surface Materials* section.



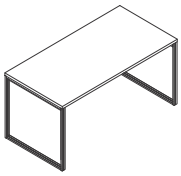
Cutout in lower cabinet shelf is standard on all credenzas to allow cord pass-through.

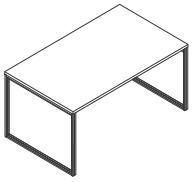


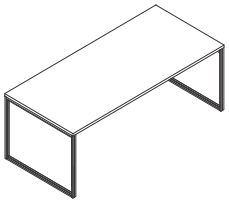
Legs are welded metal.



Glides are adjustable and provide 1½" adjustment.

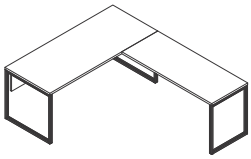


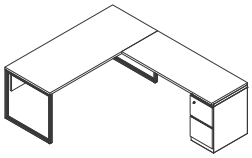




Private desks are available in a range of sizes and come standard with two legs. Desk returns and modesty panels are also available. Power cutouts are available in center, left, and right.

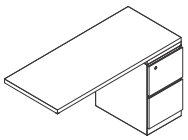
▶See wiring on cabling, page 58.



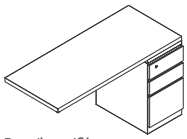


Desk returns are used with private desks to form L-shape configurations, where everything is in reach. Specify with leg or pedestal support.

Modesty panels cannot be used on the return side of this configuration.



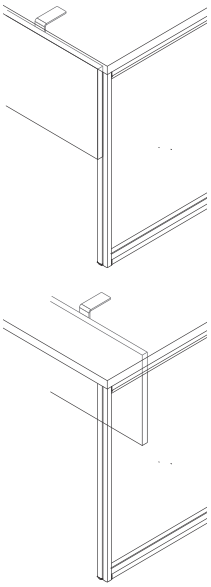
File/file



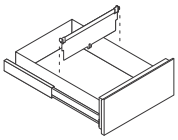
Box/box/file

Under-worksurface pedestals are available 18"D and 24"D for desk returns. Pedestals are available in file/file or box/box/file configurations.

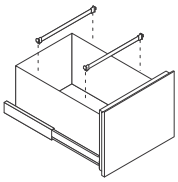
Lock comes standard on pedestals.



Modesty panel can be mounted flush or inset. Height can be adjusted to provide cord pass-through.

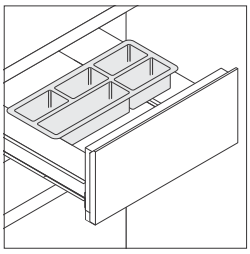


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with wide integral pull fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



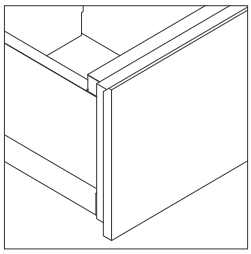
File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with wide integral pull fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.
Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17⅛"D or 18⅜"D pedestals.



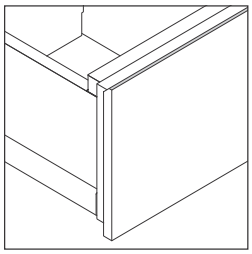
Pencil tray to hold small office supplies comes standard with each box/box/file and mobile pedestal, but can be excluded in the basic drawer option.

Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



Pull on drawer and door fronts is full width and integral.

Drawer and door fronts are available in wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate.

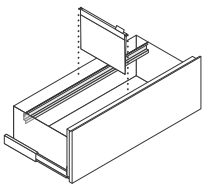


Door and drawer fronts on credenzas, lateral files, and pedestals that are specified in High-Pressure Laminate have a corresponding painted top edge. For more information, see the table *High-Pressure Laminate Top Edge* from the next page.

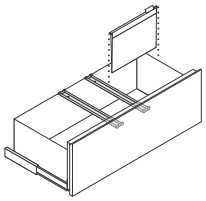
3"H base is integral to pedestal and lateral cases.

Leveling glides adjust to install under-worksurface pedestals and lateral files on uneven floors.

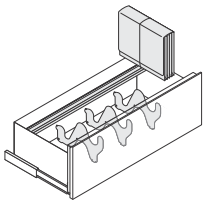
Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.



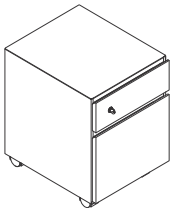
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders.



Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers.

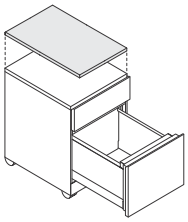


Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer.



Metal lateral files and mobile pedestals have limited finishes.

Metal mobile pedestals are 18"D. Clearance from the ground to the bottom of the pedestal is 2½".

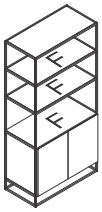


Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately for use on mobile pedestals. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

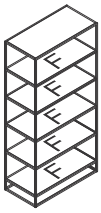
Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals.

Bookcases offer convenient storage for binders, books, and other objects.



Storage



Tall Open



Low Open

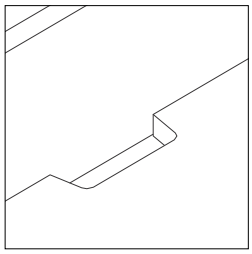


Narrow Open

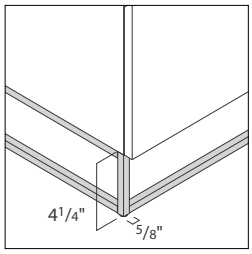
F - Fixed shelf

Bookcases, are available in several different configurations and ship fully assembled. Shelf inside storage bookcase is adjustable. Shelves are standard ½" thick and can carry a load of 100 pounds. Back panels are finished. Shelf inside storage bookcase is adjustable.

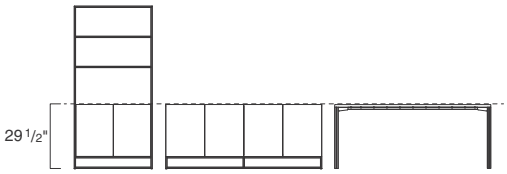
Bookcases and lateral files cannot be used to support worksurfaces.



Cutout in lower cabinet shelf is standard on storage bookcase to allow cord pass-through.



Metal bases are standard on all credenzas, bookcases, and wood lateral files. Leveling glides provide 1½" adjustment.

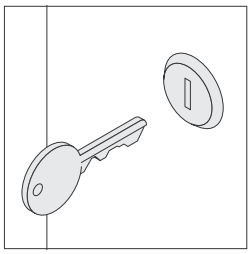


Storage bookcases align with private desks and storage or filing credenzas.

High-Pressure Laminate Top Edge

Door and Drawer Front HPL Finish	Top Edge Corresponding Paint Color
2406 Clear Cherry	CLRF Clear
2409 Clear Maple	4700 Warm White
2410 Graphite Walnut	7245 Carbon Metallic
2412 Natural Cherry	CLRF Clear
2422 Medium Cherry	7278 Dark Bronze
2511 Winter on Maple	4700 Warm White
2535 Virginia Walnut	7245 Carbon Metallic
2536 Blackwood	7245 Carbon Metallic
2538 Clear Walnut	7278 Dark Bronze
2592 Blonde on Maple	7243 Seagull
2612 Marbled Maple	4700 Warm White
2614 Chocolate Walnut	7278 Dark Bronze
2615 Marbled Cherry V2	4700 Warm White
2714 Natural Walnut	7278 Dark Bronze
2722 Cream	4700 Warm White
2730 Arctic White	4231 Arctic White
2746 Black	0835 Black
2759 Warm White	4700 Warm White
2811 Mist	7243 Seagull
2820 Coffee Speckle	4700 Warm White
2823 Driftwood Speckle	4700 Warm White
2824 Smoke Speckle	7243 Seagull
2825 Vanadium Speckle	4242 Milk
2850 Vanadium Fiber	4231 Arctic White
2852 Tungsten Fiber	7243 Seagull
2854 Vellum Fiber	4700 Warm White
2860 Granite Fiber	7360 Merle
2862 Stucco Fiber	7243 Seagull
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	4700 Warm White
2873 Instant Iron Patina	7360 Merle
2883 Seagull	7243 Seagull
2884 Milk	4242 Milk
2885 Dune	4242 Milk
2920 Marl Micro	7243 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	4242 Milk
2922 Clay Micro	4700 Warm White
2HAA Persian Salt	CLRF Clear
2HAB Rose	CLRF Clear
2HAC Indigo	CLRF Clear
2HAD Green Citrine	CLRF Clear
2HAE Dark Olivine	CLRF Clear
2HAF Cloudy	CLRF Clear
2HAK Clear Oak	4242 Milk
2HAN Ash Noce	4242 Milk
2HAT Acacia	4700 Warm White
2HAW Ash Wenge	4242 Milk
2HBN Bisque Noce	4242 Milk
2HBW Bisque Wenge	4242 Milk
2HCN Clay Noce	4242 Milk
2HCW Clay Wenge	4242 Milk
2HMG Merle	7360 Merle
2HSN Storm Noce	7360 Merle
2HSW Storm Wenge	7360 Merle
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	4700 Warm White
2TH4 Saddle Oak	7245 Carbon Metallic
2TH5 Veranda Teak	7245 Carbon Metallic
2TH7 Walnut Heights	7245 Carbon Metallic
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	4242 Milk
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	7360 Merle
2UH4 Cement	4242 Milk
2UH6 Sheetrock	4242 Milk
WE40 Natural Oak	CLRF Clear
WE41 Black Walnut	7245 Carbon Metallic
WE42 Gray Ash	7245 Carbon Metallic

Lock and Keying



Locks are available field-installed. Field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Lock cylinders must be specified separately.

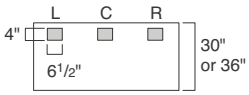
Locks are standard on under-worksurface pedestals, metal pedestals, and metal lateral files. Lock is located in the top drawer. Key will lock both drawers if applicable. Locks are standard factory installed, keyed random.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 256

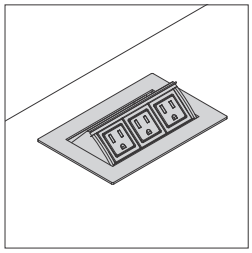
Wiring and Cabling

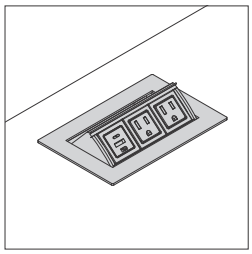


Field-installed 2½" grommet, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

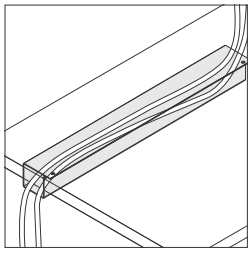


Worksurface power modules are available on executive and private desks. Cutouts can be specified for left, center, and right locations.



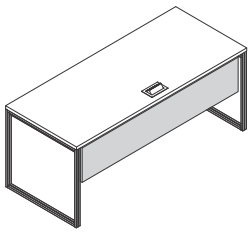


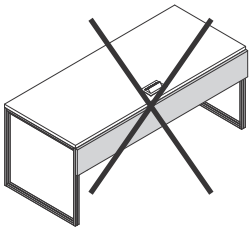
Power modules are available in three simplex and two simplex/USB A+C configurations. The one-touch retractable door allows easy access.



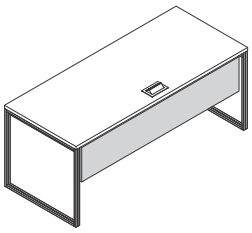
Cable tray is available to keep cords and cables out of the way.

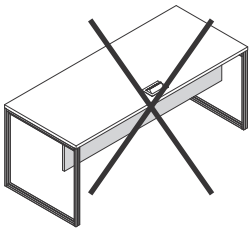
Application Topics





Modesty panels are specified one size smaller than the desk to allow for 3" clearance on both ends to accommodate the legs.





When a power cutout has been specified, modesty panel must be mounted flush to front of desk.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ Page 60

Surface Materials

Private desk and personal desk worksurface
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Wood veneer

Desk return with pedestal
- Drawer fronts are available in limited High-Pressure Laminate and veneer finishes.

Drawer and door fronts
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Wood veneer

Modesty panels
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Wood veneer

Credenzas, bookcases, and lateral files
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Wood veneer

Metal lateral files, and metal mobile pedestal
Drawer fronts are available in limited High-Pressure Laminate and veneer finishes:
- 2884 Milk
- 2HAN Ash Noce
- 2HMG Merle
- 36A2 Volcanic Oak
- 37A2 Thunder Walnut
- WE20 Natural Oak
- WE40 Natural Oak
- WE41 Gray Ash
- WE42 Black Walnut

Metal storage cases and metal bases
- 0835 Black
- 4B22 Matte Brass
- 4B24 Night Brass
- 4242 Milk
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Basic cushion enhanced
- Fabric

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Desk power unit
- 6000 Black
- 6052 Milk

2½" round grommet
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

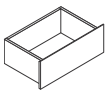
Tip: When selecting a Steelcase top surface finish, a corresponding Steelcase edge finish must be selected. When selecting West Elm top surface finish, a corresponding West Elm edge finish must be selected.

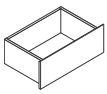
Greenpoint Private Office

Storage Capacities

Greenpoint Storage

Box Drawer	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	• Return pedestal	15⅛"	12"	4¼" (includes drawer front) 2¾" (box drawer body only)

File Drawer	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	• Return pedestals • Mobile pedestals	15⅛" 15⅛"	12" 12"	10½" (includes drawer front) 9¼" (file drawer body only)

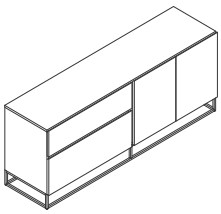
Wood Lateral File Drawer	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
	• Wood lateral	13"	32"	8 1/10" (includes drawer front)

Tip: When specified in High-Pressure Laminate, the drawer fronts will be painted according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

Tip: Drawer fronts on pedestal and metal lateral files are available in limited High-Pressure Laminate and veneer finishes. See Surface Materials section for more information.

Greenpoint Storage, continued

Filing Credenza

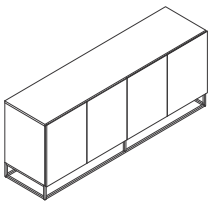


Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
• Top drawer	13"	31⅕"	8 1/10" (includes drawer front)
• Bottom drawer	13"	31½"	11⅗" (file drawer body only)
• Storage cabinet	17 3/16"	34"	22½"

Outside Dimensions D	W	H
18¾"	72"	29½"

**Five holes for adjustable shelf 1½" apart—first hole from top and bottom = 8¼".*

Storage Credenza

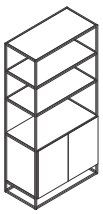


Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
• Storage cabinet	17 3/16"	34"	22½" (per opening)

Outside Dimensions D	W	H
18¾"	72"	29½"

**Five holes for adjustable shelf 1½" apart—first hole from top and bottom = 8¼".*

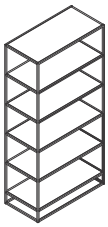
Bookcase Storage



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
• Open shelf	18"	36"	75"
• Storage cabinet	17"	32¼"	22¼" (1 shelf at ¾" = 22⅜")

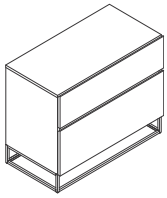
**Five holes for adjustable shelf 1½" apart—first hole from top and bottom = 8¼".*

Bookcases



Size/Type	Outside Dimensions D	W	H
• Storage	18"	36"	75"
• Tall open	18"	36"	75"
• Low open	18"	48"	33"
• Narrow open	18"	18"	75"

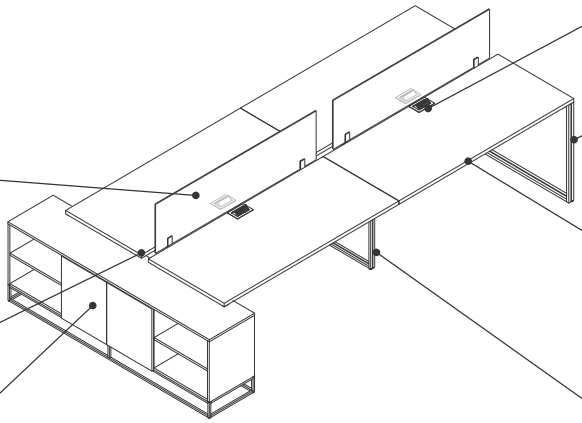
Lateral File



Outside Dimensions D	W	H
18¾"	36"	29½"

Greenpoint Benching

Greenpoint benching is designed to keep things simple while providing a rich range of design options that blends performance with a light and airy appeal.



Optional center power cutout is available. Power units are specified separately.

End legs are available on dual-sided units in 48" and 60" widths. End legs are designed to be flush with the corners of the worksurface and include all brackets and mounting hardware. Leveling glides provide 1 1/2" adjustment. Legs are fixed height with top of surface at 28 1/2"H.

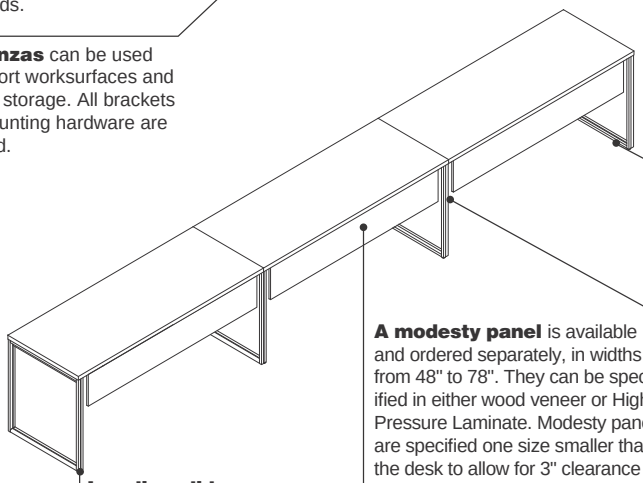
Privacy screens provide privacy and are available for single- or dual-sided applications. Available in tackable fabric and glass. Glass options include clear or fluted.

Dual-sided worksurfaces are available in overall depths of 24" and 30". Worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick and can be supported by legs or credenzas. Widths range from 48" to 78".

A 2 1/2" gap between worksurfaces accommodates screens, worktools, and cords.

Credenzas can be used to support worksurfaces and provide storage. All brackets and mounting hardware are included.

Intermediate legs are used to connect dual-sided units. Intermediate legs are 30"W for 48"W and 60"W dual-sided worksufaces and include all brackets and mounting hardware. Leveling glides provide 1 1/2" adjustment. Legs are fixed height with top of surface at 28 1/2"H.

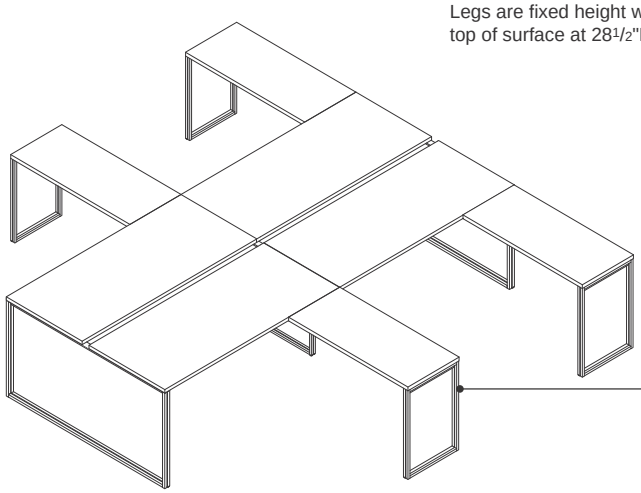


Leveling glides provide 1 1/2" adjustment.

A modesty panel is available and ordered separately, in widths from 48" to 78". They can be specified in either wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate. Modesty panels are specified one size smaller than the desk to allow for 3" clearance on both ends to accommodate the legs. Modesty panel can be mounted flush or inset.

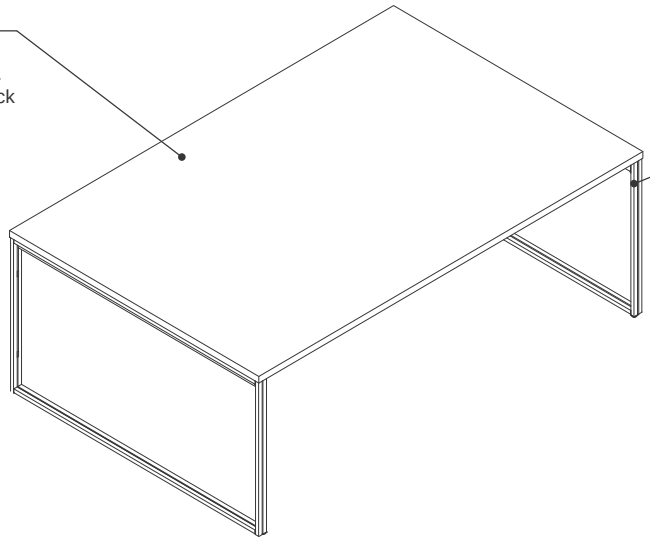
Intermediate legs are used to connect single-sided units. Intermediate legs are available in 24" and 30" depths to match the depth of the worksurface and include all brackets and mounting hardware. Leveling glides provide 1 1/2" adjustment. Legs are fixed height with top of surface at 28 1/2"H.

End legs are available on single-sided units in 24" and 30" depths. End legs are designed to be flush with the corners of the worksurface and include all brackets and mounting hardware. Leveling glides provide 1 1/2" adjustment. Legs are fixed height with top of surface at 28 1/2"H.

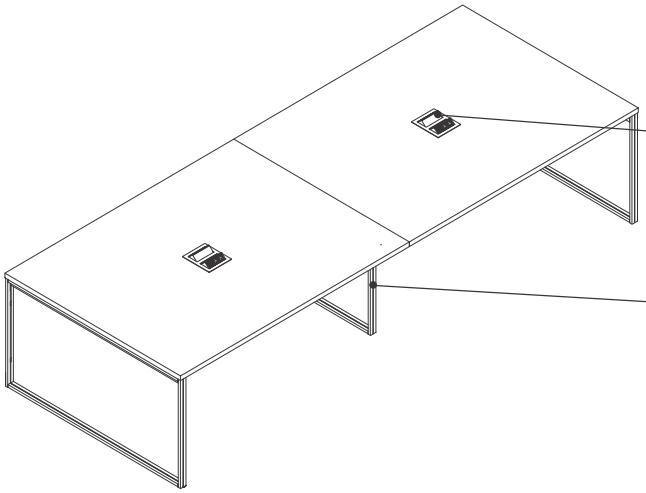


Bench returns offer additional worksurface space and are available in depths of 18" or 24" and widths of 42", 48", 54", and 60" for single- and dual-sided applications.

Continuous tops are available in a depth of 48". Worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick and can be supported by legs or credenzas. Widths range from 48" to 78".



End legs are designed to be flush with the corners of the worksurface and include all brackets and mounting hardware. Leveling glides provide 1 1/2" adjustment. Legs are fixed height with top of surface at 28 1/2"H.

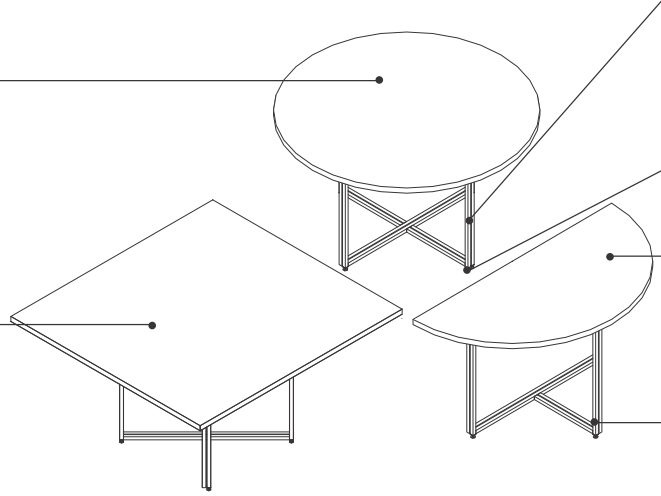


Optional center power cutout is available. Power units are specified separately.

Intermediate legs are used to connect continuous tops. Intermediate legs are 30"W for the 48"D continuous top worksurface and include all brackets and mounting hardware. Leveling glides provide 1 1/2" adjustment. Legs are fixed height with top of surface at 28 1/2"H.

Greenpoint Benching

Round, Square, and Half-Round Tables



Round tops are available in 48" or 60" diameters. The worksurface is 1 1/8" thick.

Square tops are available in 48" x 48" or 60" x 60". The worksurface is 1 1/8" thick.

Legs for both the 48" round and square tops are inset by 4 3/4" and 7 1/2" from the edge of the worksurface. Legs for both the 60" round and square tops are inset by 5 7/8" and 9 1/8" from the edge of the worksurface.

Leveling glides provide 1 1/2" adjustment. Legs are fixed height with top surface at 28 1/2"H.

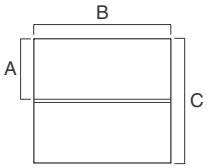
Half-round tops are available in 48" or 60" diameters.

Half-round tops must attach to a continuous top or dual-sided bench of the same dimension.

Legs for the half-round tops are inset by 8 7/8" for the 48"W and 10 3/8" for the 60"W from the edge of the worksurface.

Half-round legs include all brackets and hardware to attach a half-round top to either a continuous top or dual-sided bench.

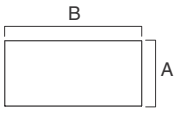
Actual Dimensions



Dual-Sided

A	24" or 30"
B	48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78"*
C	50 1/2" or 62 1/5"
Thickness	1 1/8"

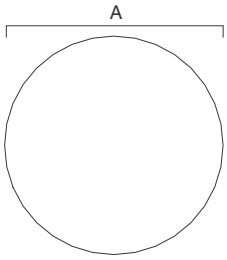
*78"W not available in credenza/credenza application.



Single-Sided

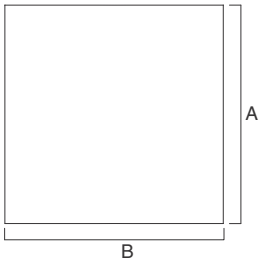
A	24" or 30"
B	48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78"*
Thickness	1 1/8"

*78"W not available in credenza/credenza application.



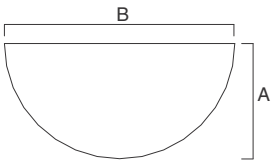
Round

A	48" or 60"
Thickness	1 1/8"



Square

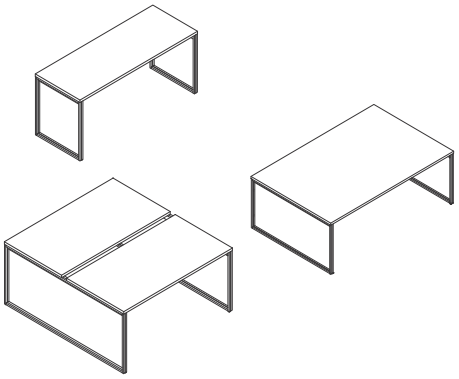
A	48" or 60"
B	48" or 60"
Thickness	1 1/8"



Half-Round

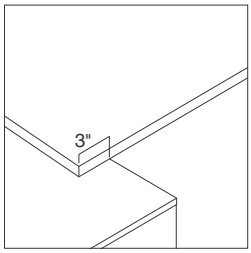
A	24" or 30"
B	48" or 60"
Thickness	1 1/8"

Product Details

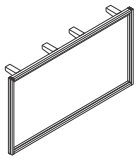


Worksurfaces are available for single-, dual-sided, or continuous top applications in depths of 24" or 30" for single- and dual-sided, and 48" for continuous top, and widths of 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", and 78". Leg and credenza supports are sold separately.
Tip: 78"W not available in credenza/credenza application.

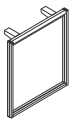
Half-round worksurfaces must attach to a continuous top or dual-sided bench of the same dimension.



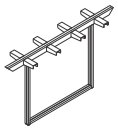
Worksurfaces using one credenza support are 3" wider than those used between leg supports. Worksurfaces used with credenza supports on both ends are 6" wider. Mounting hardware is included with credenzas for applications with credenza support.



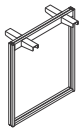
Dual Sided End Leg



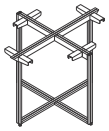
Single Sided End Leg



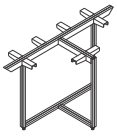
Dual Sided Intermediate Leg



Single Sided Intermediate Leg



X-Leg



T-Leg

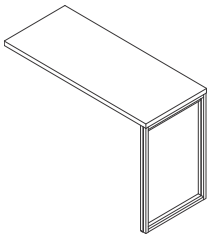
Leg support single- and dual- sided applications used to support worksurfaces at the end-of-run or intermediately.

24"W or 30"W single-sided end legs are to be used with 24"W or 30"W single-sided worksurfaces.

48"W or 60"W dual-sided end legs are to be used with 48"W or 60"W dual-sided worksurfaces.

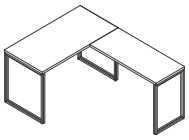
Round and square worksurfaces must be specified with round/square legs. Half-round worksurfaces must be specified with half-round legs and be adjacent to a continuous top or dual-sided bench.

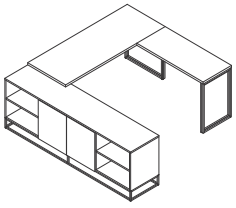
Intermediate legs are to be used between a run of worksurfaces. Dual-sided intermediate legs are 30"D and work for both 48"D and 60"D worksurfaces. Single-sided intermediate legs are available in 24"D and 30"D.



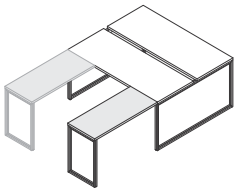
Bench returns are available on dual- and single-sided applications in depths of 18" or 24" and widths of 42", 48", 54", and 60".

Bench returns include return worksurface, leg support, all brackets, and mounting hardware.

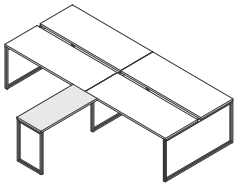




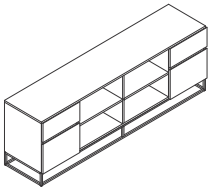
Bench returns can be used with a leg-leg worksurface or leg-credenza worksurface.



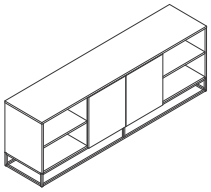
Returns must be placed flush to either end of the worksurface.



Returns can span equally across adjoining worksurfaces.

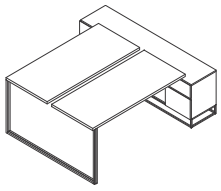


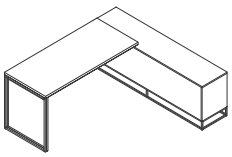
Personal credenza



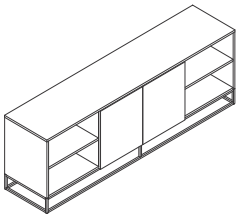
End credenza

Credenzas are available in two configurations – personal and end. The case can be specified as an inward or outward orientation, and single or dual-sided application, resulting in the correct hardware. If specifying as a stand-alone credenza, the orientation and application do not matter.

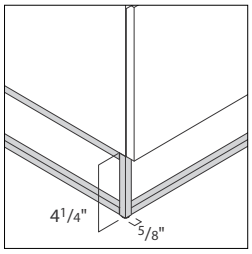




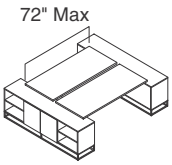
Personal credenzas can be used facing inwards or outwards in dual-sided applications. Specify with 24"D worksurfaces when orienting towards the user to allow easier access to storage drawers. In single-sided applications, the credenza must face outward.



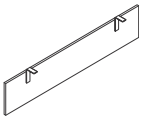
End credenzas can face inward or outward in 24"D single-sided applications. When 30" single-sided is specified, inward facing end credenza is not allowed. In dual-sided applications, credenza must face outward. Both open and closed sections come with adjustable shelves.



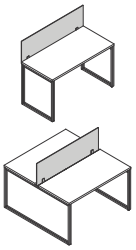
Steel bases are standard on credenzas.



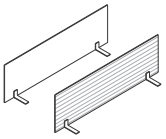
Dual- and single-sided worksurfaces using credenza/credenza support cannot exceed 72"W.



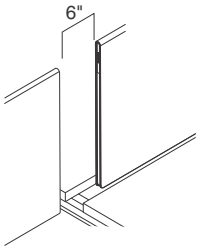
A modesty panel is available and ordered separately, in widths from 48" to 78". They can be specified in either wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate. Modesty panels are specified one size smaller than the desk to allow for 3" clearance on both ends to accommodate the legs. Modesty panel can be mounted flush or inset.



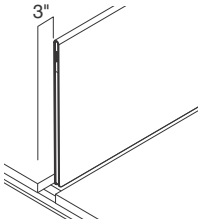
Glass screens are available for single- or dual-sided applications. Worksurface mounting brackets are included. Screens align with a 42"H datum from the floor.



Glass screens are available in clear or fluted glass.

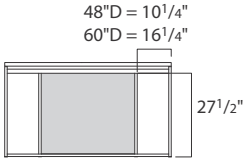


Open

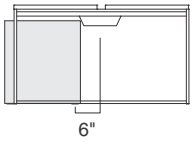


Full

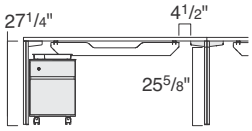
Universal screens will have a 3" gap to the end of a bench run and 6" gap between screens. Screens do not run full worksurface width.



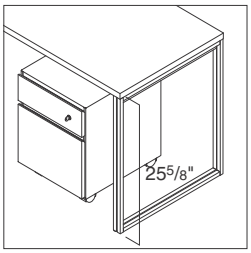
48"D desks have 10 1/4" clearance to intermediate leg. 60"D desks have 16 1/4" clearance.



Storage must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.



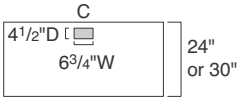
Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 27 1/4" except when within 4 1/2" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25 5/8".



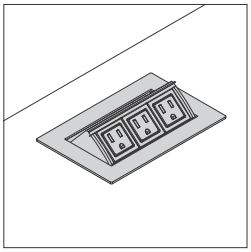
Storage can nest under the return. The clearance is 25 5/8".

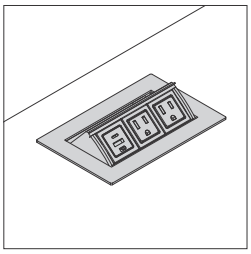
Wiring and Cabling

Modular power cannot be routed through personal and end credenzas in any configuration.

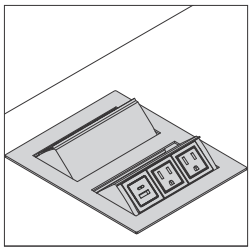


Worksurface power modules are available on dual- and single-sided bench units. Cutouts are centered on the worksurface.

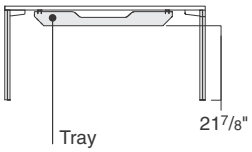




Power modules are available in three simplex and two simplex/USB A+C configurations. The one-touch retractable door allows easy access.
Tip: When using modular power under the worksurface, specify 18"L cord length.



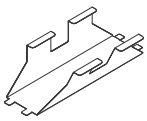
Continuous top power modules are available in six simplex and four simplex/USB A+C configurations. The one-touch retractable door allows easy access.
Tip: When using modular power under the worksurface, specify 18"L cord length.



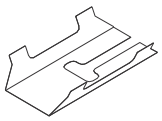
Power trays are optional and provide under the surface cord management and accommodate standard capacity power only. Power trays include all brackets and mounting hardware.

Power trays work with single-sided and dual-sided benches as well as continuous tops.

If center cutout is specified on single-sided worksurfaces, specify either left-hand or right-hand power tray.

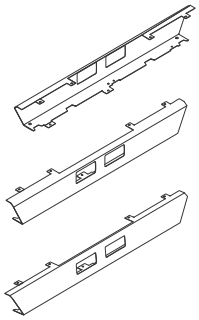


Single-sided tray extension



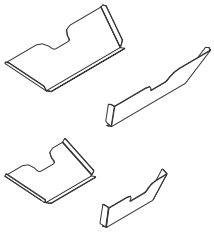
Dual-sided tray extension

Extension trays conceal conduit or wires between sections using power trays. They also allow for wires or conduit to be brought up through the bottom.

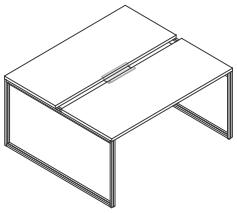


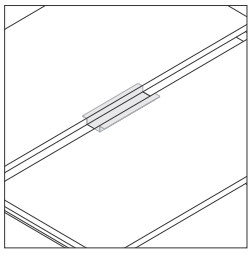
Power covers can be added to provide decorative trim around receptacles. Power covers are available for dual- and single-sided applications.

If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number (**FMVBK**) separately.

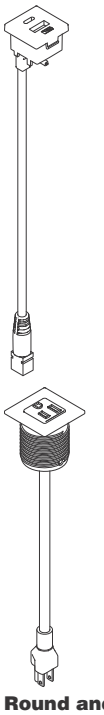


End caps can be added to power trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.





Power support is required when using modular power and provides an attachment location for a modular power block. Location is centered between worksurfaces for dual-sided applications and off-center for single-sided applications.



Round and square worksurfaces can be specified with a power cutout. Round/square power comes in configurations of 1 power or USB A+C and has a 72" cord length.

Related Products

The following monitor arms work with the Greenpoint bench dual- and single-sided worksurfaces: **CFINTRO** and **CFINTROSLIDE**, single FYI monitor arm with C-clamp mounting bracket, and single and dual Volley monitor arms with C-clamp mounting bracket. For more information, see *Worktools Specification Guide*.
Tip: Dual monitor mounts are not approved on 24"D worksurface applications.

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces and returns
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Wood veneer

Modesty panels
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Wood veneer

Credenzas
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Wood veneer

Tip: Credenzas specified in High-Pressure Laminate, will have a corresponding painted pull, according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

Legs, trays, extensions, end caps, and covers
- Paint

Desk power unit
- 6000 Black
- 6052 Milk

Glass screen
- 6500 Clear Glass
- WE80 Fluted Glass

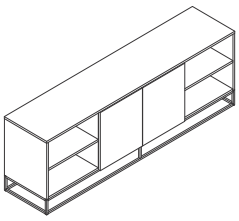
Tip: When selecting a Steelcase top surface finish, a corresponding Steelcase edge finish must be selected. When selecting West Elm top surface finish, a corresponding West Elm edge finish must be selected.

Greenpoint Benching

Storage Capacities

Greenpoint Storage

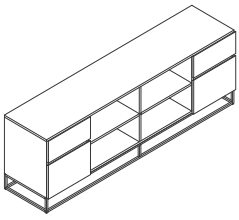
End Credenza



Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
• Storage cabinet	18"	80"	27 1/4"
• Open section	17 1/8"	17 1/4"	20 1/4"
• Closed section	17 1/8"	34 1/2"	20 1/4"

Outside Dimensions D	W	H
18"	80"	27 1/4"

Personal Credenza



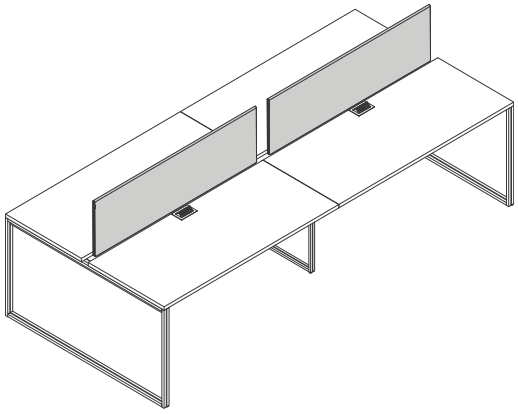
Size/Type	Inside Dimensions D	W	H
• Storage cabinet • Top drawer • Bottom drawer	18"	80"	27 1/4"

Outside Dimensions D	W	H
18"	80"	27 1/4"

Universal Tackable Center Screens

For Use with Greenpoint

Universal tackable center screens provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.
▶Specifying, page 208

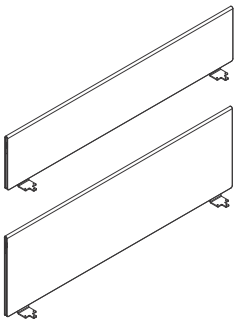


Actual Dimensions

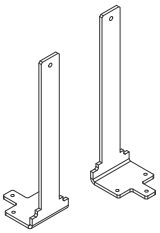
	13½" Screen	19½" Screen
Height	12½"	18½"
Thickness	¾"	¾"
Width	48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"

Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a a 40½"H datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 46½"H datum from the floor.
Tip: Screens will have a 3" gap to the end of a bench run and a 6" gap between screens. Screens do not run full worksurface width.

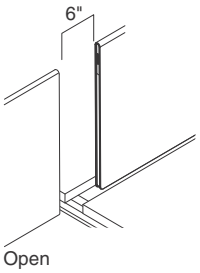
Product Details



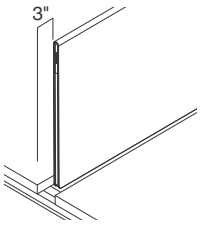
Universal tackable center screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H. These screens are available in widths from 48"W-78"W.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

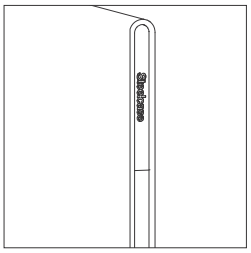


Open



Full

Universal screens will have a 3" gap to the end of a bench run and 6" gap between screens. Screens do not run full worksurface width.



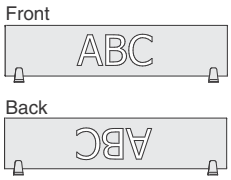
The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide constrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

Surface Materials

Fabric
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 240

Edge
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 240



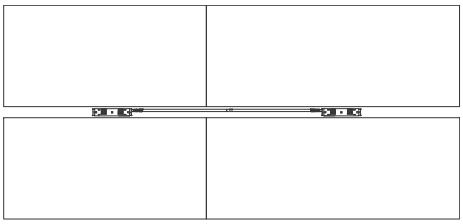
All fabrics are wrapped over the top of the screen. Approved fabrics are non-directional, and non-patterned.

Greenpoint Benching

Power Routing Harness Chart

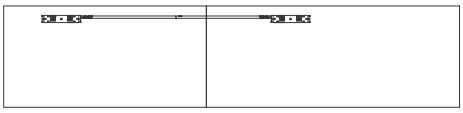
Dual-Sided Benches

Bench B \ Bench A	48	54	60	66	72	78
48	45	48	51	54	57	60
54	48	51	54	57	60	63
60	51	54	57	60	63	66
66	54	57	60	63	66	69
72	57	60	63	66	69	72
78	60	63	66	69	72	75



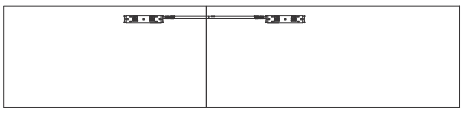
Single-Sided Benches, Left to Left or Right to Right

Bench B \ Bench A	48	54	60	66	72	78
48	45	48	51	54	57	60
54	48	51	54	57	60	63
60	51	54	57	60	63	66
66	54	57	60	63	66	69
72	57	60	63	66	69	72
78	60	63	66	69	72	75



Single-Sided Benches, Right to Left

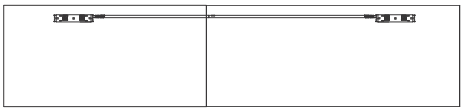
Bench B \ Bench A	48	54	60	66	72	78
48	27	30	33	36	39	42
54	30	33	36	39	42	45
60	33	36	39	42	45	48
66	36	39	42	45	48	51
72	39	42	45	48	51	54
78	42	45	48	51	54	57



Tip: When skipping over a bench, add the width of the bench to the calculations above.
Tip: Power module is always mounted in the center for dual-sided benches.
Tip: Power modules are mounted off-center for single-sided benches.

Single-Sided Benches, Left to Right

Bench B \ Bench A	48	54	60	66	72	78
48	66	69	72	75	78	
54	69	72	75	78		
60	72	75	78			
66	75	78				
72	78					
78						



Tip: When skipping over a bench, add the width of the bench to the calculations above.
Tip: Power module is always mounted in the center for dual-sided benches.
Tip: Power modules are mounted off-center for single-sided benches.

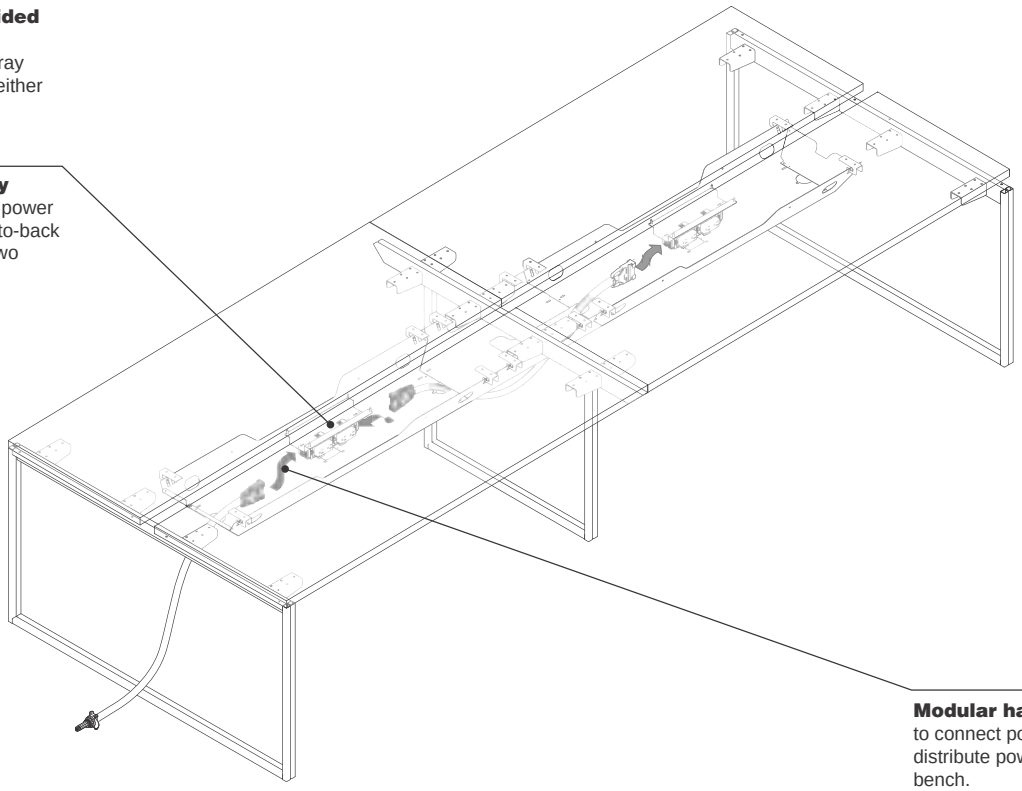
Greenpoint Benching

Distribution and Access

Power blocks can be attached to power supports that are mounted to the underside of the worksurface. The location is centered on dual-sided application and off-center on single-sided applications.

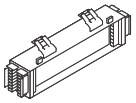
Because single-sided application is off-centered, the power tray (**WESINDPTSS**) is either left- or right-handed.

Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

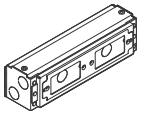


Modular harness is used to connect power blocks and distribute power through the bench.

Wiring and Cabling



Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.



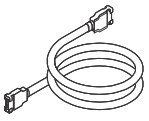
Chicago hardwire box is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.



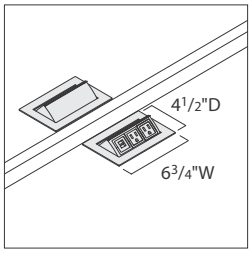
Duplex receptacles are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.



USB receptacles are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

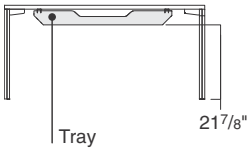


Modular harnesses are used to connect power blocks.
▶See *Power Routing Harness Chart*, page 70, to determine lengths needed.



Power unit can be added when a worksurface cutout is specified. It is centered on the surface and provides user access to power.

If power unit and cutout is not specified, power and data is accessible under the worksurface. Dual-sided power trays can be removed without tools to provide additional clearance to plug in devices if needed. Single-sided power trays require tools to remove.



Power trays are available on dual- and single-sided units. Power trays hang from the underside of the worksurface and include all brackets and mounting hardware to provide cord management and conceal the standard capacity power blocks and conduit.

Modular power in a dual-sided base or extension unit, without trays, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. Order style number (**FMVBK**) for each unit.

Power infeed on single- and dual-sided applications must be secured with a strain relief bracket. To order one, use style number (**FMVBK**) for each unit.

Filler packages are available to fill unused power or data options. Order separately in packages of 20.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

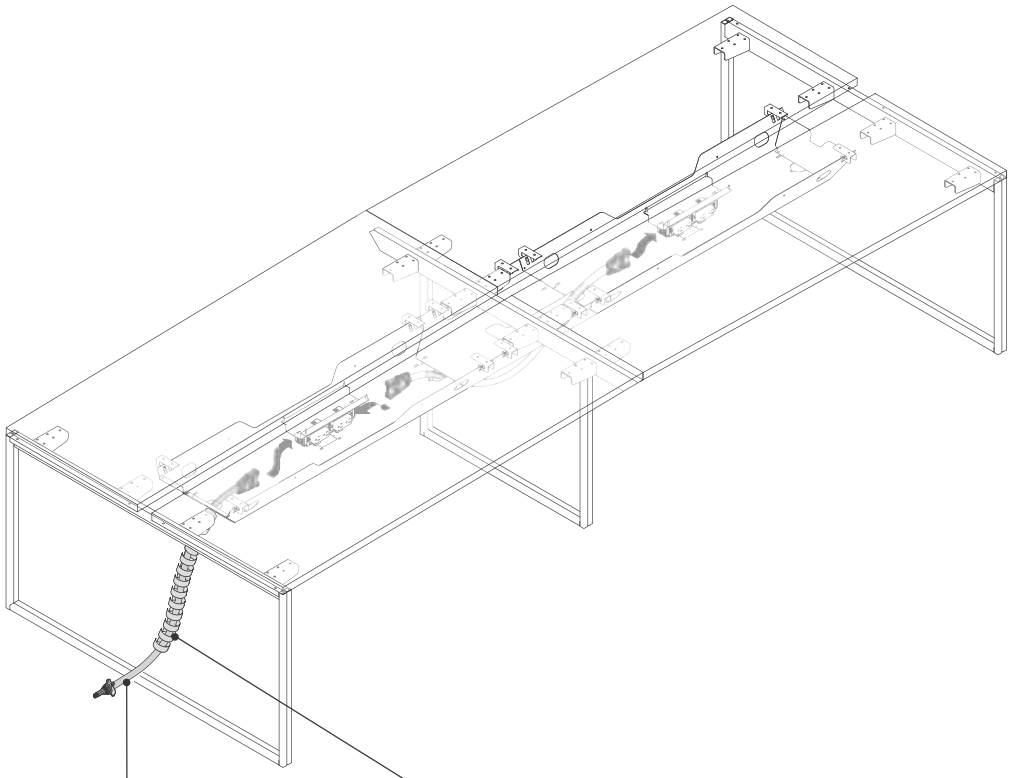
All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Greenpoint Benching

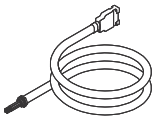
Building Interface

Building power and data can interface with the bench from floor or wall. Both modular and hardwire infeeds are available.

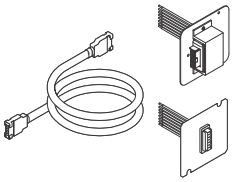


Infeeds can enter anywhere along the bench. If power trays are being used, infeeds can enter approximately 18" from either end of the bench section.

A vertebral riser is available to conceal the power and data.



Hardwire-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a $4^{11}/_{16}$" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

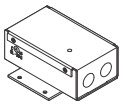


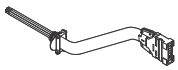
Straight/
Flush



90°

Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



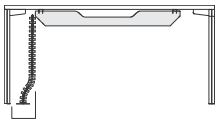


New York power infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the underside of the desk. A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.

Base power infeeds are not available.



8"

Vertebral riser can attach to the lower tray or simple tray. Its position is approximately 18" from either end of the desk unit. Length is 30".



Extension vertebral riser can be used to conceal conduit and cables along the floor. Length is 15". Risers can be linked to each other for longer length requirements.

Power and data can enter the bench through the end of the power tray. The opening is approximately 14" from the end of the desk.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

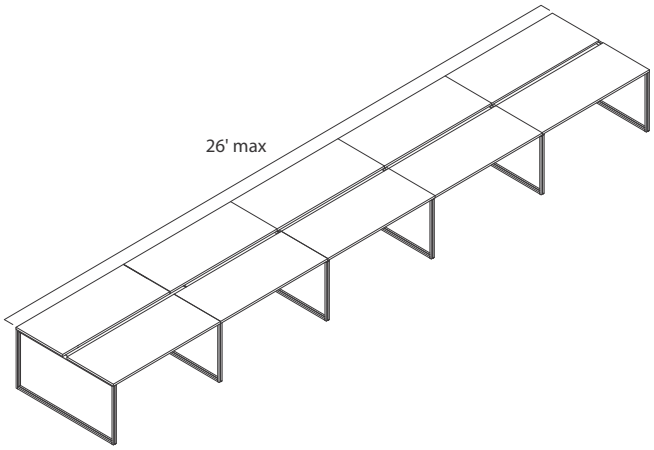
Non-PVC modular electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

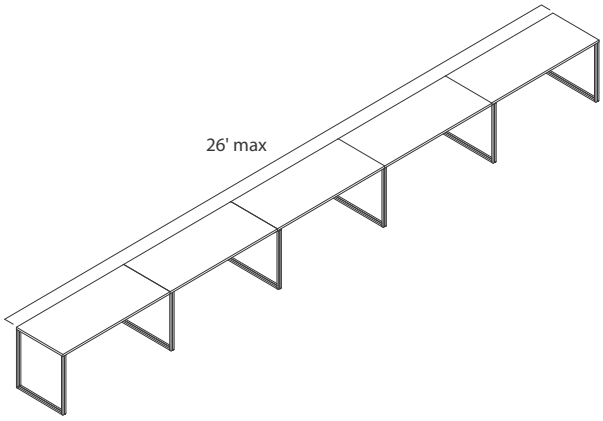
Greenpoint Benching

Stability Guidelines



Maximum run on dual-sided and extention is 26'.

▶See page 72 for approved monitor arm on dual-sided worksurfaces.



Maximum run on single-sided and extention is 26'.

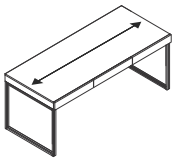
▶See page 72 for approved monitor arm on single-sided worksurfaces.

Starting session 'Update document from data' with document '03 WE Furniture.indd' at 13/09/2024 4:40 PM
•Error, p. 76: The key 'XWE3000340' wasn't found in the current data source (field 'XRefPageNo', subfield '0', data descriptor 'XRefDD.txt', map '').
•Error, p. 76: The key 'XWE3000340' wasn't found in the current data source (field 'XRefPageNo', subfield '0', data descriptor 'XRefDD.txt', map '').
Ending session 'Update document from data' with document '03 WE Furniture.indd' at 13/09/2024 4:40 PM

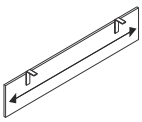
Greenpoint Benching

Directional Laminate and Edge Profile Detail

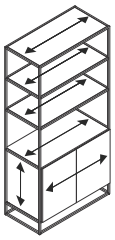
The appearance of laminate may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



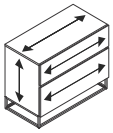
Desks



Modesty Panel



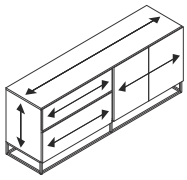
Bookcases



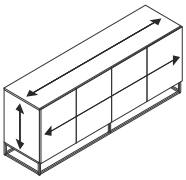
Lateral Files



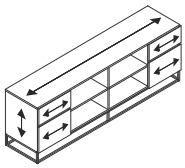
Pedestals



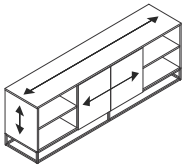
Filing Credenza



Storage Credenza



Personal Credenza

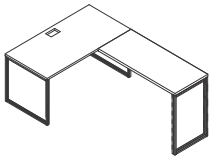


End Credenza

Product Details



3 mm radius front edge profile
(1⅛" thick)



3 mm edge profile
is on all four worksurface sides.

Sutton

Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases

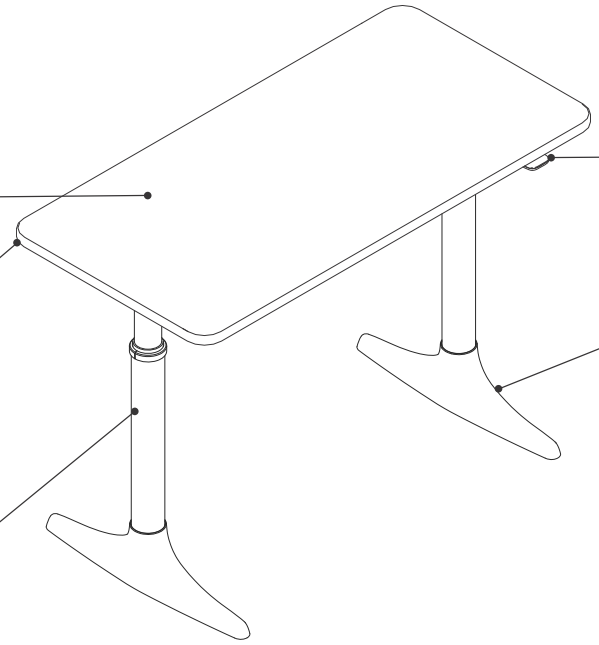
Rectangle height-adjustable desks bring mobility and wellbeing, allowing users to change posture and location to suit their work needs. Optional integrated power includes a single power cord that comes out of the desk for ease of movement.
▶Specifying pages 232-236

Desk has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface, and is 1" thick.

Radius corners are available with a square edge profile. Corners feature a 2" radius.

Square edge is available in 3 mm edge profile, when High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer is selected.

Basic height-adjustable base adjusts from 27⅗"H–46⁹⁄₁₀"H in any increment.



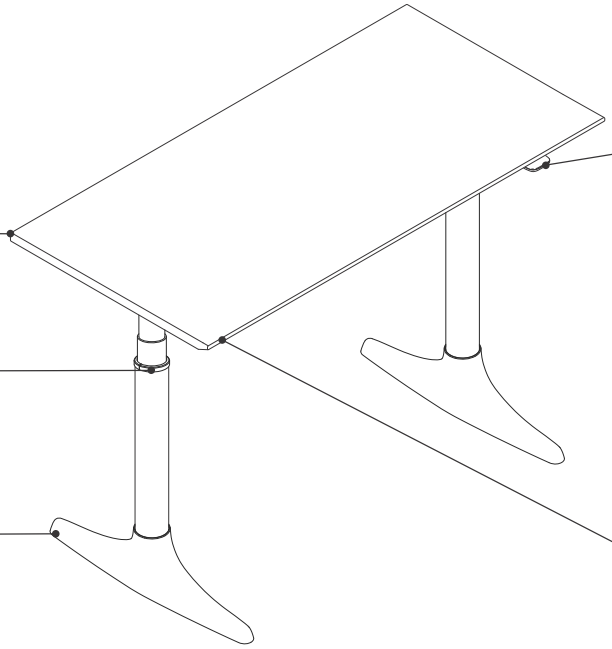
Push button simple touch controller adjusts height at a rate of 1½" per second.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight load of 360 pounds (2-leg).
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶See page 82 for *worksurface weights*.

Square corners are available with a square edge or blade edge.

Extended height-adjustable base adjusts from 22⅗"H to 48⁷⁄₁₀"H in any increment.

Leveling glides adjust ¹⁄₂" to install desk on uneven floors. Glides are black.



Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled; is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

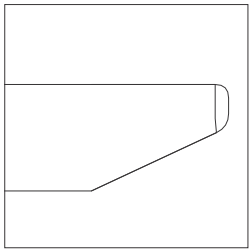
Lifting column is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Blade edge is available on the front user edge when square corners are selected.

Product Details

Radius corners have rounded 2" corners on all four sides with a continuous user edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for free-standing furniture. Radius corners are not available in combination with a blade edge profile.

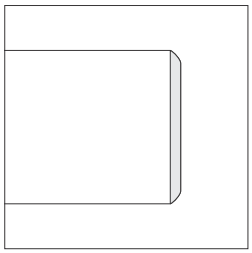
Square corners have a 90 degree corner on all four sides.



Blade edge profile is available on the front user edge with a clear coat over MDF. It is not available on desks with radius corners.

Desk overhang is not available. Distance from edge of worksurface to lift column is 4.96".

High-Pressure Laminate Desks



Edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile for desks with radius corners and square corners. Blade edge profile is not available on desks with radius corner profile.

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and woodgrain finishes.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Desks

Edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile for desks with radius corners and square corners. Blade edge profile is not available on desks with radius corner profile.

Simple touch controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.

Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled; is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Obstruction sensing technology is standard with all desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.

The overall depth of the worksurface is 23"D or 29"D.

Extended height desks and bases adjust 22⅜"H to 48⅞₁₀"H in any increment.

Basic height-adjustable desks and bases adjust from 27⅜"H to 46⁹⁄₁₀"H in any increment.

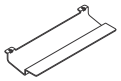
Desk sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture, eliminating any pinch points.

Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with quiet operation adjusts at 1½" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

Chicago requires that desks shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

Sutton desks and bases are listed by ETL.

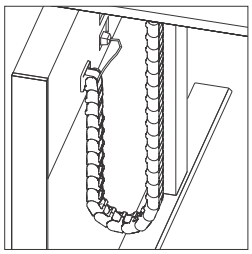


Cable trays are available as an option or can be ordered separately. 46"W–57¹⁵⁄₁₆"W desks use the 28" cable tray. 58"W–72"W desks use the 40"W cable tray.

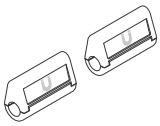
Integrated power is optional and is located in the understructure of a desk. Integrated power consolidates technology to provide one cord out of the desk for convenience to the user. Two versions are available: underworksurface only and underworksurface plus worksurface clamp on convenience power. Worksurface power has two power outlet options, either USB A+C or USB-C. Desks 57¹⁵⁄₁₆"W and under receive three power outlets in the understructure and desks 58"W and above receive five power outlets. Over-current power protection is standard on the integrated power option. If the over-current protection trips, reset by pushing the button located on the face of the understructure.

Integrated power is standard with a 10' standard black power cord. A 20' cord option is available if additional length is needed. For extra color, braided cord option is available.

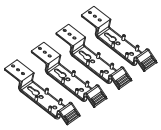
Integrated power is available with either a standard three prong NEMA plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary thread low-profile plug for use with one-door and two-door low-profile connectors.



Cable riser, with fence connection, inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2". Order style number **OLCR** separately.



Magnetic cable clips are optimized for the braided one-cord out solution. However, the magnetic cable clips will work on Sutton, Ology, Migration SE, and the standard Flex power cords. The clips are used to manage power cords out of the users way. Order style numbers **FLXMCC2** or **FLXMCC10** separately.



Cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface. Order style number **FLXCBK4** separately.

Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2¼"W x ¹⁄₁₈"H.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm edge profile
- Plastic

Blade edge profile
- Clear coat

Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Full-fill finish (option)
- Customiz stain (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile
- Wood veneer to match desk

Blade edge profile
- Clear coat

Height-adjustable base
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

Foot
- Paint
- Accent paint
- Lux Coatings

Ring
- Paint
- Accent paint
- Lux Coatings
- WE04 Brushed Nickel
- WE06 Smooth Brass
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Braided Cord Color Matrix

Braided cord samples are not available to order. Use matrix below that compares the braided cord finish to the nearest Steelcase finish color for color reference purposes. *Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to 9007 Sterling.*

Finish	Similar Steelcase Color
9003 Fuchsia	4BQ7 Fuchsia
9004 Marlin	4AZ5 Marlin
9006 Chili	6338 Chili
9007 Sterling*	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
9008 Honey	4CZ5 Honey
9009 Black	0835 Black
9010 Light Peacock	4CZ8 Light Peacock
9011 Seagull	4858 Seagull

*Default finish on integrated power.

Application Topics

Moving desks can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

Sarto screens are recommended to be used with Sutton height-adjustable desks. Universal and Soffio screens are also compatible.

On extended height desks, any storage higher than 19" will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede the height range of the desk. *Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller*.

CPU holders are not allowed for use on Sutton. There is no overhang option available to support CPU holders.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

Keyboard assemblies are not allowed for use on height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.

A modesty panel is available and ordered separately, in widths from 48" to 78". They can be specified in either wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate. Modesty panels are specified one size smaller than the desk to allow for 2" clearance on both ends to accommodate the legs. Modesty panel can be mounted flush or inset.

Modesty panels may be inset from the back edge of the worksurface to allow for worktool clamps.

For monitor arms, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with height adjustable desks. For further information, see the *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

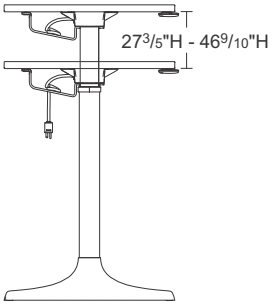
Dual monitor arms are not allowed on 23"D worksurfaces.

Sutton

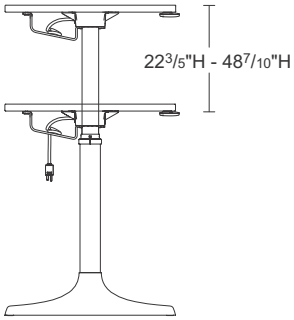
Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart

Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks

Basic Height



Extended Height



Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability
A push button delivers electric adjustability up to 1½" per second. Includes two controller options:
- Simple touch
- Active touch

	Weight Capacity
Sutton Desk	360 lb

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Sutton Desk Sit-to-Stand
Range of Adjustment	Extended height: 22 3/5"—48 7/10" Basic height: 27 3/5"—46 9/10"
Type of Adjustment	Electric
Distributed Weight Capacity	360 lb
Worksurface Weight	See page 82 for worksurface weights
Worksurface Thickness	1"
Controller	Simple touch, Active touch
Integrated Rail	No
Integrated Soft Edge	No
Integrated Power	Yes
Motor	Enclosed
Decibel Rating	< 45 dBA
Volts	120v AC
Input Amps	2.5A
Watts	300W
Standby Power	0.1W
Frequency and Phase	60 Hz Single Phase
Adjustablilty Speed	1½" per second
Stretcher or Understructure Design	Fixed
Base Only Availability	Yes
ANSI/BIFMA (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)	Meet or Exceed

Installation

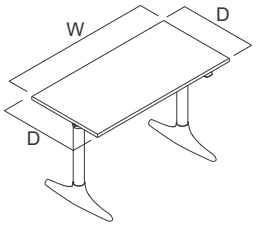
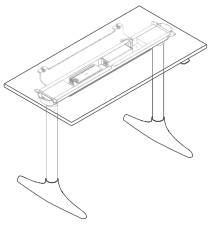
Desks ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options.

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	D	Worksurface Weight	Understructure Weight	Leg Clearance (A)	Options: Integrated Power Weight
						
Rectangular	46"	23"	27 lb	7.1 lb	9 1/2"	5.0 lb
	58"	23"	35 lb	9.4 lb	9 1/2"	5.0 lb
	70"	23"	42 lb	11.7 lb	9 1/2"	5.0 lb
	46"	29"	34 lb	7.1 lb	12 1/2"	5.0 lb
	58"	29"	43 lb	9.4 lb	12 1/2"	5.0 lb
	70"	29"	52 lb	11.7 lb	12 1/2"	5.0 lb

West Elm—Steelcase Specifying

Seating

Belle
- Lounge Seating 84

Boardwalk
- Lounge Seating 92
- Occasional Tables 101
- Accessories 106

Brighton
- Lounge Seating 108
- Occasional Tables 113
- Power 119

Mesa
- Lounge Seating 120

Willow
- Lounge Seating 126

Slope
- Guest Chairs and Stools 130
- Conference Chair 134
- Stacking Chair 135

Sterling
- Guest Chairs and Stools 136
- Conference Chairs 140
- Lounge 144

Sterling Health
- Guest Chairs 146

Kent
- Conference Chairs 148
- Guest Chairs 152
- Stools 154

Lucas 156

Fulton
- Guest Chair 158
- Lounge Chair 159
- Bench 160

Furniture

Greenpoint Private Office
- Desks and Returns 162
- Modesty Panels 166
- Credenzas 167
- Wood Lateral File 169
- Bookcases 170
- Metal Mobile Pedestal 174
- Basic Cushions Enhanced 175
- Accessories 176
- Power Units 178

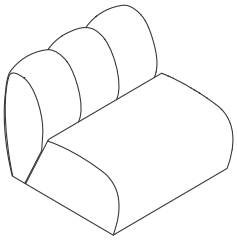
Greenpoint Bench
- Worksurfaces and Returns 180
- Legs 193
- Credenzas 199
- Center Screens 201

Power and Data
- Power Supports 202
- Power Trays 204
- Power Covers 205
- Modular Power Blocks 206
- Chicago Hardwire Box 207
- Power and Data Receptacles and Filler Package 208
- Modular Harnesses 210
- Power Infeeds 212
- Bracket Kit 214
- Vertabral Risers 215

Sutton
- Desks 216
- Bases 220
- Accessories 224

Belle

Lounge Seating



Tip: Contrasting back channels can have contrasting color within the same fabric family. (For example, 59DB Birdseye specified on back channel 1 and 59DB Birdseye specified on back channel 2; both are Birdseye by Designtex.)

Tip: Contrasting seat and back can be from two different fabric families.

Tip: Contrasting back channel fabrics are specified from the right handed seated position.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 01
- Ganging brackets: plastic
- Glides: plastic

Options

Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting Seat and Back	+$167
	Contrasting All Target Surfs	+$300
Seat Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$11
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$60
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$114
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$206
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$305
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$425
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$552
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$680
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$802
Back Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$12
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$93
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$183
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$324
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$483
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$675
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$873
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$1080
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$1278
Back 1 Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$4
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$61
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$108
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$161
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$225
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$291
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$360
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$426
Back 2 Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$4
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$61
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$108
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$161
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$225
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$291

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Belle

Lounge Seating

▶Product Information continued from previous page

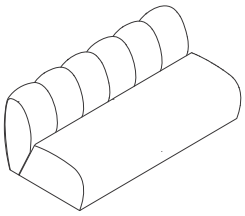
Options		
Back 2 Finish	Fabric Price Group 09	+$360
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$426
Back 3 Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$4
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$61
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$108
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$161
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$225
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$291
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$360
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$426

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Belle One Seat Lounge	
WESBELLNG1	$3275

Belle

Lounge Seating



Tip: Contrasting back channels can have contrasting color within the same fabric family. (For example, 59DB Birdseye specified on back channel 1 and 59DB Birdseye specified on back channel 2; both are Birdseye by Designtex.)

Tip: Contrasting seat and back can be from two different fabric families.

Tip: Contrasting back channel fabrics are specified from the right handed seated position.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 01
- Ganging brackets: plastic
- Glides: plastic

Options

Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting Seat and Back	+$167
	Contrasting All Target Surfs	+$846
Seat Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$20
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$88
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$173
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$312
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$458
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$639
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$828
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$1021
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$1206
Back Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$24
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$186
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$366
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$648
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$966
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$1350
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$1746
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$2160
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$2556
Back 1 Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$4
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$61
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$108
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$161
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$225
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$291
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$360
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$426
Back 2 Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$4
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$61
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$108
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$161
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$225
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$291

►**Product Information continued on next page**

▶Product Information continued from previous page

Options		
Back 2 Finish	Fabric Price Group 09	+$360
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$426
Back 3 Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$4
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$61
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$108
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$161
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$225
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$291
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$360
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$426
Back 4 Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$4
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$61
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$108
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$161
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$225
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$291
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$360
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$426
Back 5 Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$4
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$61
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$108
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$161
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$225
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$291
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$360
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$426
Back 6 Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$4
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$61
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$108
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$161
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$225
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$291
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$360
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$426

▶Product Information continued on next page

Belle

Lounge Seating

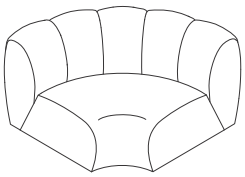
►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Belle Two Seat Lounge	
WESBELLNG2	$5737

Belle

Lounge Seating



Tip: Contrasting back channels can have contrasting color within the same fabric family. (For example, 59DB Birdseye specified on back channel 1 and 59DB Birdseye specified on back channel 2; both are Birdseye by Designtex.)

Tip: Contrasting seat and back can be from two different fabric families.

Tip: Contrasting back channel fabrics are specified from the right handed seated position.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 01
- Ganging brackets: plastic
- Glides: plastic

Options

Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting Seat and Back	+$167
	Contrasting All Target Surfs	+$545
Seat Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$12
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$69
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$134
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$238
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$352
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$488
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$635
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$784
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$924
Back Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$20
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$155
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$305
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$540
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$805
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$1125
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$1455
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$1800
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$2130
Back 1 Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$4
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$61
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$108
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$161
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$225
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$291
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$360
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$426
Back 2 Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$4
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$61
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$108
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$161
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$225
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$291

▶Product Information continued on next page

Belle

Lounge Seating

►Product Information continued from previous page

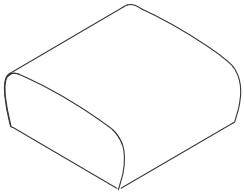
Options		
Back 2 Finish	Fabric Price Group 09	+$360
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$426
Back 3 Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$4
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$61
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$108
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$161
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$225
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$291
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$360
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$426
Back 4 Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$4
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$61
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$108
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$161
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$225
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$291
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$360
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$426
Back 5 Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$4
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$61
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$108
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$161
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$225
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$291
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$360
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$426

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Belle Corner Lounge	
WESBELC	$4425

Belle

Lounge Seating



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered ottoman: fabric price group 01
- Ganging brackets: plastic
- Glides: plastic

Options

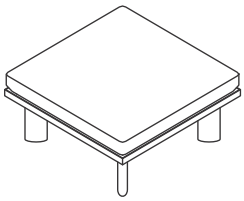
Upholstery Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$22
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$97
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$186
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$332
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$488
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$682
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$883
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$1087
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$1285

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Belle Ottoman	
WESBELO	$1911

Boardwalk

Lounge Seating



Tip: To gang Boardwalk lounge seating order ganging kit **TS31410.**

Standard Includes

- Modular platform: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Fully upholstered cushions, if selected: fabric price group 01
- Legs: veneer price group 01
- Leg brackets: range
- Requires assembly

Options

Cushion Option	Seat	+$688
	Mid Back	+$1305
	Left Corner	+$1781
	Right Corner	+$1781
Platform Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+$152
	Composite Veneer Price Group 01	+$617
	Composite Veneer Price Group 02	+$746
	Veneer Price Group 01	+$617
	Veneer Full Fill	+$680
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Leg Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 01	No cost
Bracket Finish	Smooth Paint PG2	No cost

Specification Information

Cushion Finish

	Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
	Seat	**Mid Back**	**Left or Right Corner**
Fabric Price Group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost
Fabric Price Group 2	+$8	+$16	+$20
Fabric Price Group 3	+$46	+$75	+$88
Fabric Price Group 4	+$87	+$144	+$173
Fabric Price Group 5	+$195	+$320	+$385
Fabric Price Group 6	+$231	+$380	+$458
Fabric Price Group 7	+$319	+$532	+$639
Fabric Price Group 8	+$415	+$691	+$828
Fabric Price Group 9	+$492	+$820	+$982
Fabric Price Group 10	+$601	+$1002	+$1206
COM	No cost	No cost	No cost
COL	+$198	+$198	+$198
Leather Price Group 1	+$659	+$1098	+$1405
Leather Price Group 2	+$812	+$1349	+$1729

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Boardwalk

Lounge Seating

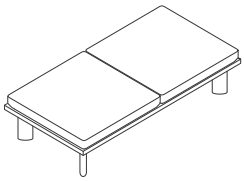
▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Boardwalk One Seat Lounge	
WESHTSLNG1	$1239

Boardwalk

Lounge Seating



Tip: To gang Boardwalk lounge seating order ganging kit **TS31410.**

Standard Includes

- Modular platform: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Fully upholstered cushions, if selected: fabric price group 01
- Legs: veneer price group 01
- Leg brackets: range
- Requires assembly

Options

Right Position	No Cushion	No cost
	Seat	+$688
	Mid Back	+$1305
	Left Corner	+$1781
	Right Corner	+$1781
Left Position	No Cushion	No cost
	Seat	+$688
	Mid Back	+$1305
	Left Corner	+$1781
	Right Corner	+$1781
Platform Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+$165
	Composite Veneer Price Group 01	+$740
	Composite Veneer Price Group 02	+$906
	Veneer Price Group 01	+$740
	Veneer Full Fill	+$845
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Leg Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 01	No cost
Bracket Finish	Smooth Paint PG2	No cost

►**Product Information continued on next page**

▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Cushion Finish- Right Position

	Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
	Seat	**Mid Back**	**Left or Right Corner**
Fabric Price Group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost
Fabric Price Group 2	+$8	+$16	+$20
Fabric Price Group 3	+$46	+$75	+$88
Fabric Price Group 4	+$87	+$144	+$173
Fabric Price Group 5	+$195	+$320	+$385
Fabric Price Group 6	+$231	+$380	+$458
Fabric Price Group 7	+$319	+$532	+$639
Fabric Price Group 8	+$415	+$691	+$828
Fabric Price Group 9	+$492	+$820	+$982
Fabric Price Group 10	+$601	+$1002	+$1206
COM	No cost	No cost	No cost
COL	+$198	+$198	+$198
Leather Price Group 1	+$659	+$1098	+$1405
Leather Price Group 2	+$812	+$1349	+$1729

▶Product Information continued on next page

Boardwalk

Lounge Seating

►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

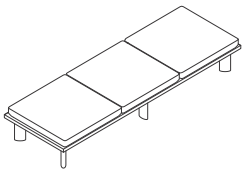
Cushion Finish- Left Position

	Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
	Seat	**Mid Back**	**Left or Right Corner**
Fabric Price Group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost
Fabric Price Group 2	+$8	+$16	+$20
Fabric Price Group 3	+$46	+$75	+$88
Fabric Price Group 4	+$87	+$144	+$173
Fabric Price Group 5	+$195	+$320	+$385
Fabric Price Group 6	+$231	+$380	+$458
Fabric Price Group 7	+$319	+$532	+$639
Fabric Price Group 8	+$415	+$691	+$828
Fabric Price Group 9	+$492	+$820	+$982
Fabric Price Group 10	+$601	+$1002	+$1206
COM	No cost	No cost	No cost
COL	+$198	+$198	+$198
Leather Price Group 1	+$659	+$1098	+$1405
Leather Price Group 2	+$812	+$1349	+$1729

Style Number	Base Price
Boardwalk Two Seat Lounge	
WESHTSLNG2	$1703

Boardwalk

Lounge Seating



Tip: To gang Boardwalk lounge seating order ganging kit **TS31410.**

Standard Includes

- Modular platform: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Fully upholstered cushions, if selected: fabric price group 01
- Legs: veneer price group 01
- Leg brackets: range
- Requires assembly

Options

Right Position	No Cushion	No cost
	Seat	+$688
	Mid Back	+$1305
	Left Corner	+$1781
	Right Corner	+$1781
Center Position	No Cushion	No cost
	Seat	+$688
	Mid Back	+$1305
	Left Corner	+$1781
	Right Corner	+$1781
Left Position	No Cushion	No cost
	Seat	+$688
	Mid Back	+$1305
	Left Corner	+$1781
	Right Corner	+$1781
Platform Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+$180
	Composite Veneer Price Group 01	+$925
	Composite Veneer Price Group 02	+$1127
	Veneer Price Group 01	+$925
	Veneer Full Fill	+$1073
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Leg Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 01	No cost
Bracket Finish	Smooth Paint PG2	No cost

►Product Information continued on next page

Boardwalk

Lounge Seating

►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Cushion Finish- Right Position

	Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
	Seat	**Mid Back**	**Left or Right Corner**
Fabric Price Group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost
Fabric Price Group 2	+$8	+$16	+$20
Fabric Price Group 3	+$46	+$75	+$88
Fabric Price Group 4	+$87	+$144	+$173
Fabric Price Group 5	+$195	+$320	+$385
Fabric Price Group 6	+$231	+$380	+$458
Fabric Price Group 7	+$319	+$532	+$639
Fabric Price Group 8	+$415	+$691	+$828
Fabric Price Group 9	+$492	+$820	+$982
Fabric Price Group 10	+$601	+$1002	+$1206
COM	No cost	No cost	No cost
COL	+$198	+$198	+$198
Leather Price Group 1	+$659	+$1098	+$1405
Leather Price Group 2	+$812	+$1349	+$1729

►Product Information continued on next page

▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Cushion Finish- Center Position

	Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
	Seat	Mid Back	Left or Right Corner
Fabric Price Group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost
Fabric Price Group 2	+$8	+$16	+$20
Fabric Price Group 3	+$46	+$75	+$88
Fabric Price Group 4	+$87	+$144	+$173
Fabric Price Group 5	+$195	+$320	+$385
Fabric Price Group 6	+$231	+$380	+$458
Fabric Price Group 7	+$319	+$532	+$639
Fabric Price Group 8	+$415	+$691	+$828
Fabric Price Group 9	+$492	+$820	+$982
Fabric Price Group 10	+$601	+$1002	+$1206
COM	No cost	No cost	No cost
COL	+$198	+$198	+$198
Leather Price Group 1	+$659	+$1098	+$1405
Leather Price Group 2	+$812	+$1349	+$1729

▶Product Information continued on next page

Boardwalk

Lounge Seating

►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

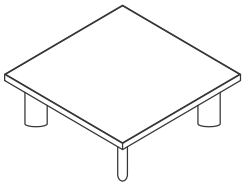
Cushion Finish- Left Position

	Options (Add $ to Base Price)		
	Seat	**Mid Back**	**Left or Right Corner**
Fabric Price Group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost
Fabric Price Group 2	+$8	+$16	+$20
Fabric Price Group 3	+$46	+$75	+$88
Fabric Price Group 4	+$87	+$144	+$173
Fabric Price Group 5	+$195	+$320	+$385
Fabric Price Group 6	+$231	+$380	+$458
Fabric Price Group 7	+$319	+$532	+$639
Fabric Price Group 8	+$415	+$691	+$828
Fabric Price Group 9	+$492	+$820	+$982
Fabric Price Group 10	+$601	+$1002	+$1206
COM	No cost	No cost	No cost
COL	+$198	+$198	+$198
Leather Price Group 1	+$659	+$1098	+$1405
Leather Price Group 2	+$812	+$1349	+$1729

Style Number	Base Price
Boardwalk Three Seat Lounge	
WESHTSLNG3	$2167

Boardwalk

Occasional Tables



Tip: To gang Boardwalk lounge seating order ganging kit **TS31410.**

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Legs: veneer price group 01
- Leg brackets: range
- Requires assembly

Options

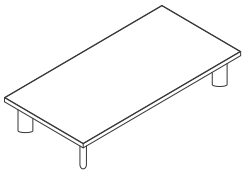
Table Height	11”	No cost
	15”	+$52
Platform Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+$152
	Composite Veneer Price Group 01	+$617
	Composite Veneer Price Group 02	+$746
	Veneer Price Group 01	+$617
	Veneer Full Fill	+$680
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Leg Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 01	No cost
Bracket Finish	Smooth Paint PG2	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Boardwalk 30”D x 30”W Square Table	
WESHTSTBL30	$1525

Boardwalk

Occasional Tables



Tip: To gang Boardwalk lounge seating order ganging kit **TS31410.**

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Legs: veneer price group 01
- Leg brackets: range
- Requires assembly

Options

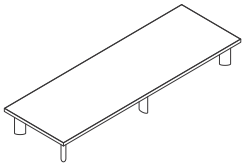
Table Height	11”	No cost
	15”	+$52
Platform Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+$165
	Composite Veneer Price Group 01	+$740
	Composite Veneer Price Group 02	+$906
	Veneer Price Group 01	+$740
	Veneer Full Fill	+$845
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Leg Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 01	No cost
Bracket Finish	Smooth Paint PG2	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Boardwalk 30”D x 60”W Rectangle Table	
WESHTSTBL60	$1748

Boardwalk

Occasional Tables



Tip: To gang Boardwalk lounge seating order ganging kit **TS31410.**

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Legs: veneer price group 01
- Leg brackets: range
- Requires assembly

Options

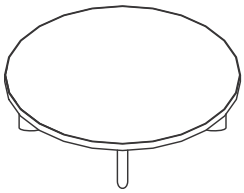
Table Height	11”	No cost
	15”	+$81
Platform Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+$180
	Composite Veneer Price Group 01	+$925
	Composite Veneer Price Group 02	+$1127
	Veneer Price Group 01	+$925
	Veneer Full Fill	+$1073
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Leg Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 01	No cost
Bracket Finish	Smooth Paint PG2	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Boardwalk 30”D x 90”W Rectangle Table	
WESHTSTBL90	$2518

Boardwalk

Occasional Tables



Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Legs: veneer price group 01
- Leg brackets: range
- Requires assembly

Options

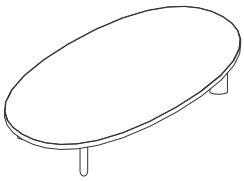
Table Height	11”	No cost
	15”	+$52
Platform Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+$165
	Composite Veneer Price Group 01	+$673
	Composite Veneer Price Group 02	+$850
	Veneer Price Group 01	+$673
	Veneer Full Fill	+$788
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Leg Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 01	No cost
Bracket Finish	Smooth Paint PG2	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Boardwalk 40” Round Table	
WESHTSTBLRD40	$1710

Boardwalk

Occasional Tables



Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Legs: veneer price group 01
- Leg brackets: range
- Requires assembly

Options

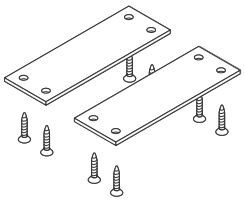
Table Height	11”	No cost
	15”	+$52
Platform Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+$165
	Composite Veneer Price Group 01	+$797
	Composite Veneer Price Group 02	+$1007
	Veneer Price Group 01	+$797
	Veneer Full Fill	+$945
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Leg Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 01	No cost
Bracket Finish	Smooth Paint PG2	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Boardwalk 35”D x 65”D Oval Table	
WESHTSTBLOV65	$1894

Boardwalk

Accessories



Standard Includes

- Ganging kit
- Two plates: range
- Attachment hardware

Specification Information

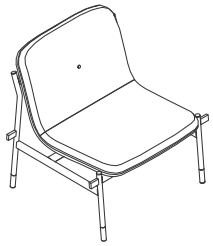
Style Number	Price
Ganging Kit	
TS31410	$44

Boardwalk

Accessories

Brighton

Lounge Seating



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 01
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame caps: paint price group 01
- Frame feet: paint price group 01
- Arms, if selected: veneer price group 01

Options

Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting	+$167
Inner Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$59
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$104
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$153
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$214
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$277
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$341
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$402
	Leather Price Group 01	+$438
	Leather Price Group 02	+$541
Outer Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$59
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$104
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$153
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$214
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$277
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$341
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$402
	Leather Price Group 01	+$438
	Leather Price Group 02	+$541
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$78
	Paint Price Group 03	+$165
Arm Position	No Arm	No cost
	Arm Left	+$240
	Arm Right	+$240
	Arms-Left & Right	+$480
Arms Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 02	+$27
Ganging	Not Ganging	No cost
	Left	+$57

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Brighton

Lounge Seating

▶Product Information continued from previous page

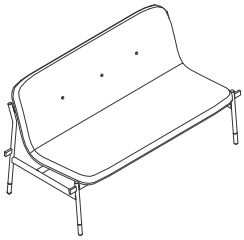
Options		
Ganging	Right	+$57
	Left and Right	+$114
Foot Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$9
	Paint Price Group 03	+$22
Cap Surface Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$3
	Paint Price Group 03	+$5

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Brighton One Seat Lounge Chair	
WESARYLNG1	$2230

Brighton

Lounge Seating



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 01
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame caps: paint price group 01
- Frame feet: paint price group 01
- Arms, if selected: veneer price group 01

Options

Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting	+$167
Inner Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$11
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$60
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$117
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$207
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$306
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$426
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$556
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$682
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$802
	Leather Price Group 01	+$876
	Leather Price Group 02	+$1080
Outer Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$11
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$60
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$117
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$207
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$306
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$426
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$556
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$682
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$802
	Leather Price Group 01	+$876
	Leather Price Group 02	+$1080
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$102
	Paint Price Group 03	+$228
Arm Position	No Arm	No cost
	Arm Left	+$240
	Arm Right	+$240
	Arms-Left & Right	+$480
Arms Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 02	+$27
Ganging	Not Ganging	No cost
	Left	+$57

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Brighton

Lounge Seating

▶Product Information continued from previous page

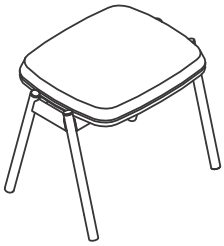
Options		
Ganging	Right	+$57
	Left and Right	+$114
Foot Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$9
	Paint Price Group 03	+$22
Cap Surface Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$3
	Paint Price Group 03	+$5

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Brighton Two Seat Lounge Chair	
WESARYLNG2	$3327

Brighton

Lounge Seating



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 01
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame caps: paint price group 01

Options

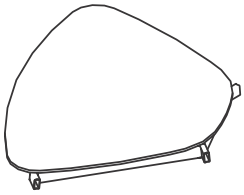
Upholstery Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$1
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$12
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$25
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$36
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$53
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$69
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$84
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$101
	Leather Price Group 01	+$108
	Leather Price Group 02	+$135
	Customer's Own Leather	+$198
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$33
	Paint Price Group 03	+$62
Cap Surface Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$3
	Paint Price Group 03	+$5

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Brighton Ottoman	
WESARYO	$701

Brighton

Occasional Tables



Tip: Ganging tables or end table must be used when specifying ganging hardware on lounge units. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Ganging brackets: plastic

Options

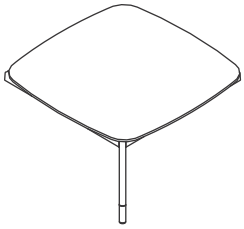
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$31
	Paint Price Group 03	+$55
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+$97
	Composite Veneer Price Group 01	+$576
	Composite Veneer Price Group 02	+$692
	Veneer Price Group 01	+$576
	Veneer Full Fill	+$641
	Veneer Price Group 03	+$1153
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
Ganging	Left and Right	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Brighton 60° Ganging Table	
WESARYTBL60	$1168

Brighton

Occasional Tables



Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame feet: paint price group 01
- Ganging brackets: plastic

Options

Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$36
	Paint Price Group 03	+$72
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+$109
	Composite Veneer Price Group 01	+$590
	Composite Veneer Price Group 02	+$706
	Veneer Price Group 01	+$590
	Veneer Full Fill	+$654
	Veneer Price Group 03	+$1180
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
Ganging	Left and Right	No cost
Foot Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$9
	Paint Price Group 03	+$22

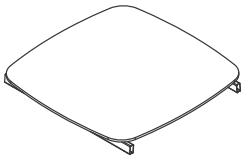
Tip: Ganging tables or end table must be used when specifying ganging hardware on lounge units. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Brighton 90° Ganging Table	
WESARYTBL90	$1236

Brighton

Occasional Tables



Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Ganging brackets: plastic

Options

Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$36
	Paint Price Group 03	+$72
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+$109
	Composite Veneer Price Group 01	+$590
	Composite Veneer Price Group 02	+$706
	Veneer Price Group 01	+$590
	Veneer Full Fill	+$654
	Veneer Price Group 03	+$1180
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
Ganging	Left and Right	No cost

Tip: Ganging tables or end table must be used when specifying ganging hardware on lounge units. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Brighton Straight Ganging Table	
WESARYTBLSG	$1168

Brighton

Occasional Tables



Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame feet: paint price group 01
- Frame caps: paint price group 01
- Ganging brackets: plastic

Options

Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41
	Paint Price Group 03	+$77
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+$109
	Composite Veneer Price Group 01	+$590
	Composite Veneer Price Group 02	+$706
	Veneer Price Group 01	+$590
	Veneer Full Fill	+$654
	Veneer Price Group 03	+$1180
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
Ganging	Left	No cost
	Right	No cost
Foot Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$9
	Paint Price Group 03	+$22
Cap Surface Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$3
	Paint Price Group 03	+$5

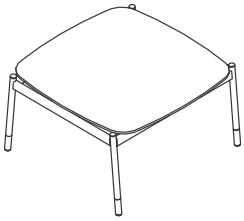
Tip: Ganging tables or end table must be used when specifying ganging hardware on lounge units. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Brighton End Table	
WESARYTBLED	$1298

Brighton

Occasional Tables



Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame feet: paint price group 01
- Frame caps: paint price group 01

Options

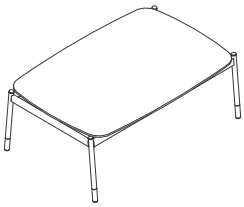
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$48
	Paint Price Group 03	+$88
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+$109
	Composite Veneer Price Group 01	+$590
	Composite Veneer Price Group 02	+$706
	Veneer Price Group 01	+$590
	Veneer Full Fill	+$654
	Veneer Price Group 03	+$1180
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
Foot Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$9
	Paint Price Group 03	+$22
Cap Surface Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$3
	Paint Price Group 03	+$5

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Brighton Square Table	
WESARYTBLSQ	$1430

Brighton

Occasional Tables



Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Frame: paint price group 01
- Frame feet: paint price group 01
- Frame caps: paint price group 01

Options

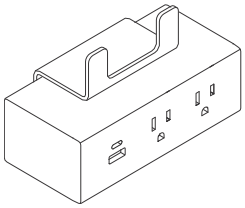
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$55
	Paint Price Group 03	+$97
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+$124
	Composite Veneer Price Group 01	+$700
	Composite Veneer Price Group 02	+$839
	Veneer Price Group 01	+$700
	Veneer Full Fill	+$763
	Veneer Price Group 03	+$1398
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
Foot Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$9
	Paint Price Group 03	+$22
Cap Surface Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$3
	Paint Price Group 03	+$5

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Brighton Rectangle Table	
WESARYTBLRT	$1625

Brighton

Power



Standard Includes

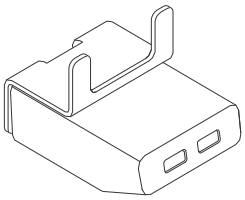
- Power module:
  - 6000 Black
  - 6052 Milk
- 9’ cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only

Options

Power Configuration	2 Power 1 USB A+C	No cost
	1 Power 1 USBC	+$123

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Brighton Module Power	
WESARYPWR	$425



Standard Includes

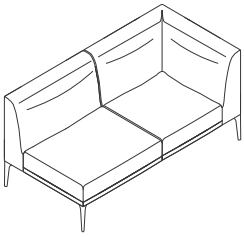
- Power module:
  - 6000 Black
  - 6052 Milk
- 9’ cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Brighton USB Power	
WESARYUSB	$281

Mesa

Lounge Seating



Tip: Contrasting fabric is not available on Mesa lounge seating.

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 01
- Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze
- Ganging brackets: plastic

Options

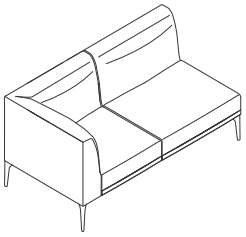
Inner Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$31
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$143
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$278
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$495
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$732
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$1021
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$1324
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$1636
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$1925
	Leather Price Group 01	+$2106
	Leather Price Group 02	+$2595
Outer Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$8
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$47
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$94
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$165
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$245
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$341
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$443
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$545
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$642
	Leather Price Group 01	+$702
	Leather Price Group 02	+$865

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Mesa Chaise Lounge - Left Hand	
WESMESCHLH	$5224

Mesa

Lounge Seating



Tip: Contrasting fabric is not available on Mesa lounge seating.

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 01
- Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze
- Ganging brackets: plastic

Options

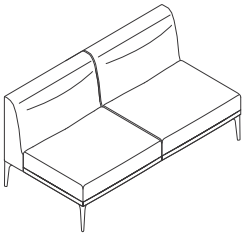
Inner Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$31
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$143
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$278
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$495
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$732
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$1021
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$1324
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$1636
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$1925
	Leather Price Group 01	+$2106
	Leather Price Group 02	+$2595
Outer Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$8
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$47
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$94
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$165
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$245
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$341
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$443
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$545
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$642
	Leather Price Group 01	+$702
	Leather Price Group 02	+$865

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Mesa Chaise Lounge - Right Hand	
WESMESCHRH	$5224

Mesa

Lounge Seating



Tip: Contrasting fabric is not available on Mesa lounge seating.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 01
- Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze
- Ganging brackets: plastic

Options

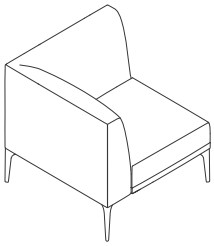
Inner Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$27
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$133
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$255
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$458
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$676
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$942
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$1221
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$1505
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$1777
	Leather Price Group 01	+$1940
	Leather Price Group 02	+$2389
Outer Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$8
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$45
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$84
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$153
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$225
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$315
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$407
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$502
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$593
	Leather Price Group 01	+$646
	Leather Price Group 02	+$798

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Mesa Armless Lounge	
WESMES2SEAT	$4742

Mesa

Lounge Seating



Tip: Contrasting fabric is not available on Mesa lounge seating.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 01
- Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze
- Ganging brackets: plastic

Options

Inner Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$17
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$82
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$161
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$286
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$425
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$590
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$765
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$944
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$1112
	Leather Price Group 01	+$1216
	Leather Price Group 02	+$1500
Outer Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$4
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$27
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$55
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$97
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$141
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$197
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$255
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$315
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$372
	Leather Price Group 01	+$405
	Leather Price Group 02	+$498

Specification Information

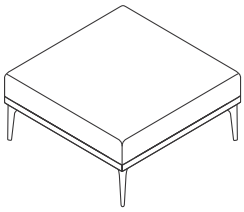
Style Number	Base Price

Mesa Corner Lounge Unit

WESMESC	$3083

Mesa

Lounge Seating



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered ottoman: fabric price group 01
- Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze
- Ganging brackets: plastic

Options

Upholstery Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$12
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$69
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$134
	Customer's Own Leather	+$198
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$238
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$352
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$488
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$635
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$784
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$924
	Leather Price Group 01	+$1008
	Leather Price Group 02	+$1243

Specification Information

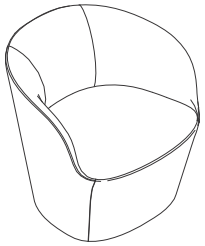
Style Number	Base Price
Mesa Ottoman	
WESMESO	$2107

Mesa

Lounge Seating

Willow

Lounge Seating



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Back detail: smooth
- Glides

Options

Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting Inner & Outer	+$129
Upholstery Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$57
	Vinyl Price Group 02	+$57
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$134
	Customer's Own Leather	+$180
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$270
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$386
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$634
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$751
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$1038
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$1232
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$1404
	Leather Price Group 01	+$1729
	Leather Price Group 02	+$2020
Inner Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$28
	Vinyl Price Group 02	+$28
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$67
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$135
	Customer's Own Leather	+$180
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$193
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$317
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$375
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$519
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$616
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$702
	Leather Price Group 01	+$865
	Leather Price Group 02	+$1010
Outer Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$29
	Vinyl Price Group 02	+$29
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$67
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$135
	Customer's Own Leather	+$180
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$193
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$317
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$376
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$519
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$616
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$702

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Willow

Lounge Seating

▶Product Information continued from previous page

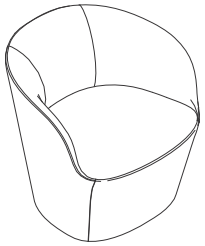
Options		
Outer Finish	Leather Price Group 01	+$866
	Leather Price Group 02	+$1010
Back Detail	Smooth	No cost
	Soft	+$200

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Willow Fixed Base Lounge	
WESWLOLNGF	$2500

Willow

Lounge Seating



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Back detail: smooth
- Swivel base

Options

Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting Inner & Outer	+$129
Upholstery Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$57
	Vinyl Price Group 02	+$57
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$134
	Customer's Own Leather	+$180
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$270
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$386
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$634
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$751
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$1038
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$1232
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$1404
	Leather Price Group 01	+$1729
	Leather Price Group 02	+$2020
Inner Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$28
	Vinyl Price Group 02	+$28
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$67
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$135
	Customer's Own Leather	+$180
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$193
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$317
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$375
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$519
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$616
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$702
	Leather Price Group 01	+$865
	Leather Price Group 02	+$1010
Outer Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$29
	Vinyl Price Group 02	+$29
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$67
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$135
	Customer's Own Leather	+$180
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$193
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$317
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$376
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$519
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$616
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$702

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Willow

Lounge Seating

▶Product Information continued from previous page

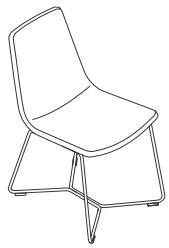
Options		
Outer Finish	Leather Price Group 01	+$866
	Leather Price Group 02	+$1010
Back Detail	Smooth	No cost
	Soft	+$200

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Willow Swivel Base Lounge	
WESWLOLNGS	$2855

Slope

Guest Chairs and Stools



Tip: Slope guest chair with arms is shipped fully assembled; without arms will require assembly.

Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) guest chair available in saddle or fog with a hot rolled steel frame. Licensed Slope guest chair is also available in aegean leather with antique brass frame.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Wire frame base: paint price group 01
- Glides:
  - Natural
  - Black

Options

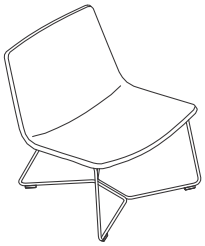
Upholstery Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$59
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$130
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$153
	Customer's Own Leather	+$198
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$214
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$277
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$328
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$402
	Leather Price Group 01	+$440
	Leather Price Group 02	+$542
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41
	Paint Price Group 03	+$83
Vertical Seam	Without Seam	No cost
	With Seam	+$11
Arm Type	Without Arm	No cost
	With Arm	+$159

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Slope Guest Chair	
WESSLPCG	$877

Slope

Guest Chairs and Stools



Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) lounge chair only available in saddle and fog with hot rolled steel frame.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Wire frame base: paint price group 01
- Glides:
  - Natural
  - Black
- Requires assembly

Options

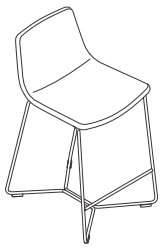
Upholstery Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$8
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$46
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$87
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$195
	Customer's Own Leather	+$198
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$231
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$319
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$415
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$492
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$601
	Leather Price Group 01	+$686
	Leather Price Group 02	+$838
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41
	Paint Price Group 03	+$83
Vertical Seam	Without Seam	No cost
	With Seam	+$11

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Slope Lounge Chair	
WESSLPCL	$1210

Slope

Guest Chairs and Stools



Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) counter height stool only available in saddle with hot rolled steel frame.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Wire frame base: paint price group 01
- Glides:
  - Natural
  - Black
- Requires assembly

Options

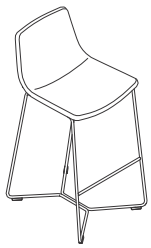
Upholstery Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$59
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$130
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$153
	Customer's Own Leather	+$198
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$214
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$277
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$328
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$402
	Leather Price Group 01	+$440
	Leather Price Group 02	+$542
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41
	Paint Price Group 03	+$83
Vertical Seam	Without Seam	No cost
	With Seam	+$11

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Slope Counter Height Stool	
WESSLPSC	$1092

Slope

Guest Chairs and Stools



Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) bar height stool is only available in saddle with hot rolled steel frame.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Wire frame base: paint price group 01
- Glides:
  - Natural
  - Black
- Requires assembly

Options

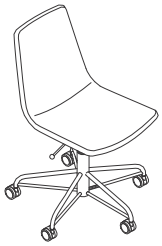
Upholstery Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$59
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$130
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$153
	Customer's Own Leather	+$198
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$214
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$277
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$328
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$402
	Leather Price Group 01	+$440
	Leather Price Group 02	+$542
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41
	Paint Price Group 03	+$83
Vertical Seam	Without Seam	No cost
	With Seam	+$11

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Slope Bar Height Stool	
WESSLPSB	$1143

Slope

Conference Chair



Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) conference chair only available in saddle and fog with hot rolled steel frame.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Five-star adjustable base: hot-rolled steel finish
- Hard casters: 6205 Black
- Requires assembly

Options

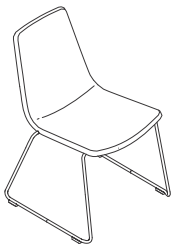
Upholstery Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$59
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$130
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$153
	Customer's Own Leather	+$198
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$214
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$277
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$328
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$402
	Leather Price Group 01	+$440
	Leather Price Group 02	+$542
Vertical Seam	Without Seam	No cost
	With Seam	+$11
Arm Type	Without Arm	No cost
	With Arm	+$159
Caster or Glide	Hard Casters	No cost
	Soft Casters	+$35

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Slope Height-Adjustable Conference Chair	
WESSLPCC	$1196

Slope

Stacking Chair



Tip: Slope stacking chair with arms is shipped fully assembled; without arms will require assemly.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Wire frame base: paint price group 01
- Glides:
  - Natural
  - Black

Options

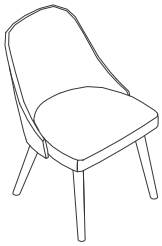
Upholstery Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$59
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$130
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$153
	Customer's Own Leather	+$198
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$214
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$277
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$328
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$402
	Leather Price Group 01	+$440
	Leather Price Group 02	+$542
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41
	Paint Price Group 03	+$83
Vertical Seam	Without Seam	No cost
	With Seam	+$11
Arm Type	Without Arm	No cost
	With Arm	+$159
Glides	Black	No cost
	Natural	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Slope Stacking Chair	
WESSLPCS	$888

Sterling

Guest Chairs and Stools



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Legs (base): veneer price group 01
- Glides: plastic

Options

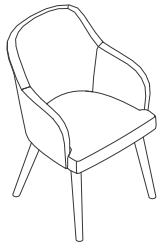
Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting	+$177
Back Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$36
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$74
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$160
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$190
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$265
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$344
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$409
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$502
	Leather Price Group 01	+$547
	Leather Price Group 02	+$675
Seat Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$59
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$130
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$153
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$214
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$277
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$328
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$402
	Leather Price Group 01	+$440
	Leather Price Group 02	+$542
Base Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 02	+$41

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Sterling 4-Leg Armless Guest Chair	
WESMDC4NA	$1113

Sterling

Guest Chairs and Stools



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Legs (base): veneer price group 01
- Glides: plastic

Options

Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting	+$177
Back Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$8
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$46
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$87
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$195
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$231
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$319
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$415
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$492
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$601
	Leather Price Group 01	+$659
	Leather Price Group 02	+$812
Seat Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$59
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$130
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$153
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$214
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$277
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$328
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$402
	Leather Price Group 01	+$440
	Leather Price Group 02	+$542
Base Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 02	+$41

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Sterling 4-Leg with Arms Guest Chair	
WESMDC4WA	$1242

Sterling

Guest Chairs and Stools



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Legs (base): veneer price group 01
- Glides: plastic

Options

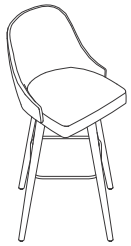
Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting	+$177
Back Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$36
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$74
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$160
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$190
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$265
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$344
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$409
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$502
	Leather Price Group 01	+$547
	Leather Price Group 02	+$675
Seat Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$59
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$130
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$153
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$214
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$277
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$328
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$402
	Leather Price Group 01	+$440
	Leather Price Group 02	+$542
Base Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 02	+$59

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Sterling Counter Height Armless Stool	
WESMDCSCHNA	$1322

Sterling

Guest Chairs and Stools



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Legs (base): veneer price group 01
- Glides: plastic

Options

Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting	+$177
Back Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$36
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$74
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$160
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$190
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$265
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$344
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$409
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$502
	Leather Price Group 01	+$547
	Leather Price Group 02	+$675
Seat Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$59
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$130
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$153
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$214
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$277
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$328
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$402
	Leather Price Group 01	+$440
	Leather Price Group 02	+$542
Base Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 02	+$59

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Sterling Bar Height Armless Stool	
WESMDCSBHNA	$1437

Sterling

Conference Chairs



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Five-star adjustable base: paint price group 01
- Hard casters: 6205 Black

Options

Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting	+$177
Back Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$36
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$74
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$160
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$190
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$265
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$344
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$409
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$502
	Leather Price Group 01	+$547
	Leather Price Group 02	+$675
Seat Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$59
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$130
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$153
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$214
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$277
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$328
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$402
	Leather Price Group 01	+$440
	Leather Price Group 02	+$542
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41
	Paint Price Group 03	+$83
	Polished Aluminum	+$126
Caster or Glide	Hard Casters	No cost
	Soft Casters	+$35
Tilt Mechanism	Without Tilt	No cost
	With Tilt	+$98

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Sterling 5-Star Armless Conference Chair	
WESMDC5NA	$1254

Sterling

Conference Chairs



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Five-star adjustable base: paint price group 01
- Hard casters: 6205 Black

Options

Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting	+$177
Back Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$8
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$46
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$87
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$195
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$231
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$319
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$415
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$492
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$601
	Leather Price Group 01	+$659
	Leather Price Group 02	+$812
Seat Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$59
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$130
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$153
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$214
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$277
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$328
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$402
	Leather Price Group 01	+$440
	Leather Price Group 02	+$542
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41
	Paint Price Group 03	+$83
	Polished Aluminum	+$126
Caster or Glide	Hard Casters	No cost
	Soft Casters	+$35
Tilt Mechanism	Without Tilt	No cost
	With Tilt	+$98

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Sterling 5-Star with Arm Conference Chair	
WESMDC5WA	$1369

Sterling

Conference Chairs



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Four-star base: 8046 Polished Aluminum
- Glides: plastic

Options

Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting	+$177
Back Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$36
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$74
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$160
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$190
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$265
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$344
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$409
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$502
	Leather Price Group 01	+$547
	Leather Price Group 02	+$675
Seat Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$59
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$130
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$153
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$214
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$277
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$328
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$402
	Leather Price Group 01	+$440
	Leather Price Group 02	+$542

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Sterling 4-Star Armless Conference Chair	
WESMDC4CNFNA	$1046

Sterling

Conference Chairs



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Four-star base: 8046 Polished Aluminum
- Glides: plastic

Options

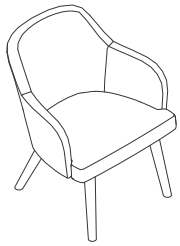
Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting	+$177
Back Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$8
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$46
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$87
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$195
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$231
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$319
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$415
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$492
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$601
	Leather Price Group 01	+$659
	Leather Price Group 02	+$812
Seat Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$59
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$130
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$153
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$214
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$277
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$328
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$402
	Leather Price Group 01	+$440
	Leather Price Group 02	+$542

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Sterling 4-Star with Arm Conference Chair	
WESMDC4CNFWA	$1152

Sterling

Lounge



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Legs (base): veneer price group 01
- Glides: plastic

Options

Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting	+$177
Back Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$8
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$46
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$87
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$195
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$231
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$319
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$415
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$492
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$601
	Leather Price Group 01	+$659
	Leather Price Group 02	+$812
Seat Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$59
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$130
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$153
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$214
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$277
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$328
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$402
	Leather Price Group 01	+$440
	Leather Price Group 02	+$542
Base Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 02	+$41

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Sterling Lounge	
WESMDC4LNG	$1240

Sterling

Lounge

Sterling Health

Guest Chairs



Sterling Chair- Health, Guest Metal Leg, Armless

Style Number	List Price
WEHMDC4MNA	**$1499**

Options		
Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting	+$177
Back Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Vinyl Price Group 02	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$36
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$74
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$160
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$190
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$265
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$344
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$409
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$502
	Leather Price Group 01	+$547
	Leather Price Group 02	+$675
Seat Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Vinyl Price Group 02	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$59
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$130
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$153
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$214
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$277
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$328
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$402
	Leather Price Group 01	+$440
	Leather Price Group 02	+$542
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41
	Paint Price Group 03	+$83

Sterling Health

Guest Chairs



Sterling Chair- Health, Guest Metal Leg, Arms

Style Number	List Price
WEHMDC4MWA	**$1628**

Options

Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting	+$177
Back Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Vinyl Price Group 02	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$8
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$46
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$87
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$195
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$231
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$319
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$415
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$492
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$601
	Leather Price Group 01	+$659
	Leather Price Group 02	+$812
Seat Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Vinyl Price Group 02	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$31
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$59
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$130
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$153
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$214
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$277
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$328
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$402
	Leather Price Group 01	+$440
	Leather Price Group 02	+$542
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41
	Paint Price Group 03	+$83

Kent

Conference Chairs



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Five-star adjustable base: paint price group 01
- Hard casters: 6205 Black
- Requires assembly

Options

Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting	+$155
Back	Low Back	No cost
	High Back	+$352
Back Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$20
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$48
	Customer's Own Leather	+$88
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$109
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$179
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$331
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$452
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$582
	Leather Price Group 01	+$628
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$697
	Leather Price Group 02	+$773
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$818
Seat Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$9
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$26
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$60
	Customer's Own Leather	+$88
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$97
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$180
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$246
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$316
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$379
	Leather Price Group 01	+$420
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$446
	Leather Price Group 02	+$511
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41
	Paint Price Group 03	+$80
	Polished Aluminum	+$121
Caster or Glide	Hard Casters	No cost
	Soft Casters	+$33

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Kent 5-Star with Arms Conference Chair	
WESKNT5CWA	$1675

Kent

Conference Chairs



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Five-star adjustable base: paint price group 01
- Hard casters: 6205 Black
- Requires assembly

Options

Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting	+$155
Back Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$9
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$26
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$60
	Customer's Own Leather	+$88
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$97
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$180
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$246
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$316
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$379
	Leather Price Group 01	+$420
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$446
	Leather Price Group 02	+$511
Seat Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$9
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$26
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$60
	Customer's Own Leather	+$88
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$97
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$180
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$246
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$316
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$379
	Leather Price Group 01	+$420
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$446
	Leather Price Group 02	+$511
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41
	Paint Price Group 03	+$80
	Polished Aluminum	+$121
Caster or Glide	Hard Casters	No cost
	Soft Casters	+$33

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Kent 5-Star Armless Conference Chair	
WESKNT5CNA	$1521

Kent

Conference Chairs



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Four-star base: paint price group 01
- Glides or hard casters: 6205 Black
- Requires assembly

Options

Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting	+$155
Back	Low Back	No cost
	High Back	+$352
Back Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$20
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$48
	Customer's Own Leather	+$88
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$109
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$179
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$331
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$452
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$582
	Leather Price Group 01	+$628
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$697
	Leather Price Group 02	+$773
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$818
Seat Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$9
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$26
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$60
	Customer's Own Leather	+$88
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$97
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$180
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$246
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$316
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$379
	Leather Price Group 01	+$420
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$446
	Leather Price Group 02	+$511
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41
	Paint Price Group 03	+$80
	Polished Aluminum	+$121
Caster or Glide	Glides	No cost
	Hard Casters	No cost
	Soft Casters	+$33

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Kent 4-Star with Arms Conference Chair	
WESKNT4CWA	$1675

Kent

Conference Chairs



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Four-star base: paint price group 01
- Glides or hard casters: 6205 Black
- Requires assembly

Options

Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting	+$155
Back Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$9
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$26
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$60
	Customer's Own Leather	+$88
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$97
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$180
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$246
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$316
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$379
	Leather Price Group 01	+$420
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$446
	Leather Price Group 02	+$511
Seat Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$9
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$26
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$60
	Customer's Own Leather	+$88
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$97
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$180
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$246
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$316
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$379
	Leather Price Group 01	+$420
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$446
	Leather Price Group 02	+$511
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41
	Paint Price Group 03	+$80
	Polished Aluminum	+$121
Caster or Glide	Glides	No cost
	Hard Casters	No cost
	Soft Casters	+$33

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Kent 4-Star Armless Conference Chair	
WESKNT4CNA	$1521

Kent

Guest Chairs



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Legs (base): paint price group 01
- Glides: plastic

Options

Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting	+$155
Back	Low Back	No cost
	High Back	+$214
Back Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$20
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$48
	Customer's Own Leather	+$88
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$109
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$179
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$331
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$452
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$582
	Leather Price Group 01	+$628
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$697
	Leather Price Group 02	+$773
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$818
Seat Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$9
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$26
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$60
	Customer's Own Leather	+$88
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$97
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$180
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$246
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$316
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$379
	Leather Price Group 01	+$420
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$446
	Leather Price Group 02	+$511
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41
	Paint Price Group 03	+$80
	Polished Chrome	+$121

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Kent 4-Leg with Arms Guest Chair	
WESKNT4LWA	$1442

Kent

Guest Chairs



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Legs (base): paint price group 01
- Glides: plastic

Options

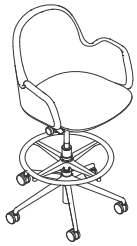
Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting	+$155
Back Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$9
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$26
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$60
	Customer's Own Leather	+$88
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$97
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$180
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$246
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$316
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$379
	Leather Price Group 01	+$420
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$446
	Leather Price Group 02	+$511
Seat Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$9
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$26
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$60
	Customer's Own Leather	+$88
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$97
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$180
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$246
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$316
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$379
	Leather Price Group 01	+$420
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$446
	Leather Price Group 02	+$511
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41
	Paint Price Group 03	+$80
	Polished Chrome	+$121

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Kent 4-Leg Armless Guest Chair	
WESKNT4LNA	$1286

Kent

Stools



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Five-star adjustable base with stool ring: paint price group 01
- Hard casters: 6205 Black
- Requires assembly

Options

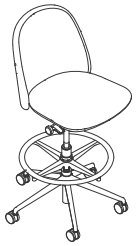
Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting	+$155
Back Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$19
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$45
	Customer's Own Leather	+$88
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$162
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$301
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$412
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$529
	Leather Price Group 01	+$628
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$633
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$742
	Leather Price Group 02	+$773
Seat Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$9
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$26
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$60
	Customer's Own Leather	+$88
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$97
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$180
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$246
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$316
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$379
	Leather Price Group 01	+$420
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$446
	Leather Price Group 02	+$511
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41
	Paint Price Group 03	+$80
	Polished Aluminum	+$121
Caster or Glide	Hard Casters	No cost
	Soft Casters	+$33

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Kent 5-Star with Arms Conference Stool	
WESKNT5SWA	$2179

Kent

Stools



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Five-star adjustable base with stool ring: paint price group 01
- Hard casters: 6205 Black
- Requires assembly

Options

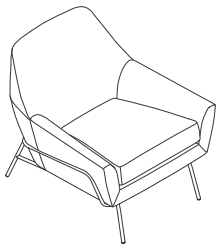
Color Scheme	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting	+$155
Back Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$9
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$26
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$60
	Customer's Own Leather	+$88
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$97
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$180
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$246
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$316
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$379
	Leather Price Group 01	+$420
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$446
	Leather Price Group 02	+$511
Seat Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$9
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$26
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$60
	Customer's Own Leather	+$88
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$97
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$180
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$246
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$316
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$379
	Leather Price Group 01	+$420
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$446
	Leather Price Group 02	+$511
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41
	Paint Price Group 03	+$80
	Polished Aluminum	+$121
Caster or Glide	Hard Casters	No cost
	Soft Casters	+$33

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Kent 5-Star Armless Conference Stool	
WESKNT5SNA	$2022

Lucas

Guest Chairs



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Wire frame base: WE05 West Elm Burnished Bronze

Options

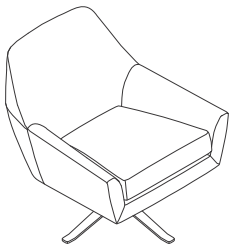
Upholstery Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Vinyl Price Group 02	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$62
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$146
	Customer's Own Leather	+$180
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$294
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$421
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$691
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$819
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$1131
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$1343
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$1530
	Leather Price Group 01	+$2055
	Leather Price Group 02	+$2400

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Lucas Wire Chair	
WESLUCW	$2648

Lucas

Guest Chairs



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Swivel base: 8046 Polished Aluminum

Options

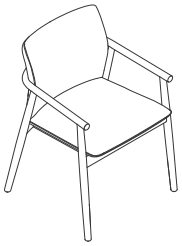
Upholstery Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Vinyl Price Group 02	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$62
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$146
	Customer's Own Leather	+$180
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$294
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$421
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$691
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$819
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$1131
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$1343
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$1530
	Leather Price Group 01	+$2055
	Leather Price Group 02	+$2400

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Lucas Swivel Chair	
WESLUCS	$2849

Fulton Seating

Guest Chair



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Glides

Options

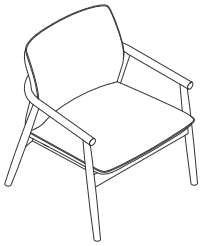
Upholstery	Finish Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Vinyl Price Group 02	+$18
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$18
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$60
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$127
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$238
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$308
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$397
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$477
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$546
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$636
	Leather Price Group 01	+$1074
	Leather Price Group 02	+$1319
Frame Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 02	+$59
Color Cord	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting	+$30
Cord Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Vinyl Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$5
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$15
	Customer's Own Leather	+$15
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$32
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$60
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$77
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$99
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$119
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$137
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$159
	Leather Price Group 01	+$269
	Leather Price Group 02	+$330

Specifiaction Information

Style Number	Base Price
Fulton Guest Chair	
WESFTNCG	$1841

Fulton Seating

Lounge Chair



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 01
- Glides

Options

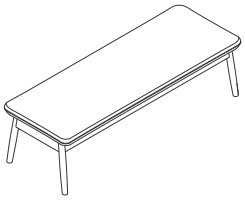
Upholstery	Finish Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Vinyl Price Group 02	+$24
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$24
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$80
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$169
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$317
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$411
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$529
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$636
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$728
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$848
	Leather Price Group 01	+$1432
	Leather Price Group 02	+$1759
Frame Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 02	+$59
Color Cord	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting	+$30
Cord Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Vinyl Price Group 02	+$6
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$6
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$20
	Customer's Own Leather	+$20
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$42
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$79
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$103
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$132
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$159
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$182
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$212
	Leather Price Group 01	+$358
	Leather Price Group 02	+$440

Specifiaction Information

Style Number	Base Price
Fulton Lounge Chair	
WESFTNCL	$2631

Fulton Seating

Bench



Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat: fabric price group 01
- Glides

Options

Upholstery	Finish Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Vinyl Price Group 02	+$24
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$24
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$80
	Customer's Own Leather	+$100
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$169
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$317
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$411
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$529
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$636
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$728
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$848
	Leather Price Group 01	+$1432
	Leather Price Group 02	+$1759
Frame Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Price Group 02	+$59
Color Cord	Non Contrasting	No cost
	Contrasting	+$30
Cord Finish	Fabric Customer's Own Material	No cost
	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Vinyl Price Group 02	+$6
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$6
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$20
	Customer's Own Leather	+$20
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$42
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$79
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$103
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$132
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$159
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$182
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$212
	Leather Price Group 01	+$358
	Leather Price Group 02	+$440

Specifiaction Information

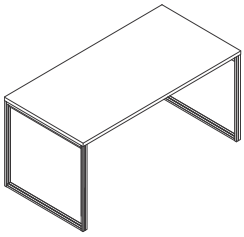
Style Number	Base Price
Fulton Bench	
WESFTNBNH	$2104

Fulton Seating

Bench

Greenpoint Private Office

Desks and Returns



Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Standard Includes

- Desk worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 01
- 1 1/2” leveling glides

Options

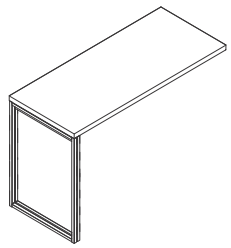
Depth	30”	Prices below
	36”	Prices below
Width	60”	Prices below
	66”	Prices below
	72”	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Prices below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Prices below
	West Elm Veneer	Prices below
Cutout Type	No Cutout	No cost
	Cutout Center	+$69
	Cutout Left	+$69
	Cutout Right	+$69
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	30”D: +$41 36”D: +$48
	Paint Price Group 03	30”D: +$83 36”D: +$97

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices Width		
		60”	66”	72”
Greenpoint Private Desk				
Laminate HPL Price Group 01				
WESINDPD	30”	$2141	$2202	$2265
	36”	N.A.	N.A.	$2388
Laminate HPL Price Group 02				
WESINDPD	30”	$2299	$2362	$2422
	36”	N.A.	N.A.	$2546
West Elm Veneer				
WESINDPD	30”	$2553	$2615	$2677
	36”	N.A.	N.A.	$2799
Veneer Price Group 01				
WESINDPD	30”	$2950	$3047	$3141
	36”	N.A.	N.A.	$3333

Greenpoint Private Office

Desks and Returns



Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Standard Includes

- Desk worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 01
- 1 1/2” leveling glides

Options

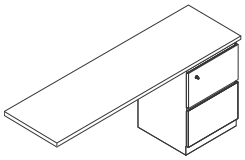
Depth	18”	Prices below
	24”	Prices below
Width	42”	Prices below
	48”	Prices below
	54”	Prices below
	60”	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Prices below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Prices below
	West Elm Veneer	Prices below
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	18”D: +$15 24”D: +$19
	Paint Price Group 03	18”D: +$27 24”D: +$34

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices Width			
		42”	48”	54”	60”
Greenpoint Desk Return with Leg					
Laminate HPL Price Group 01					
WESINDRL	18”	$1111	$1172	$1235	$1297
	24”	$1183	$1243	$1304	$1366
Laminate HPL Price Group 02					
WESINDRL	18”	$1229	$1291	$1351	$1415
	24”	$1297	$1358	$1423	$1483
West Elm Veneer					
WESINDRL	18”	$1372	$1434	$1495	$1557
	24”	$1440	$1500	$1564	$1624
Veneer Price Group 01					
WESINDRL	18”	$1531	$1592	$1695	$1755
	24”	$1640	$1701	$1811	$1872

Greenpoint Private Office

Desks and Returns



Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Tip: When specified in High-Pressure Laminate, the pull of the drawer will be painted according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

Tip: Drawer fronts on pedestal are available in limited High-Pressure Laminate and veneer finishes. See Surface Materials section for more information.

Standard Includes

- Desk worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Under worksurface file/file pedestal case: paint price group 01
- Under worksurface file/file pedestal front: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Lock on pedestal
- 1 1/2” leveling glides

Options

Depth	18”	Prices below
	24”	Prices below
Width	42”	Prices below
	48”	Prices below
	54”	Prices below
	60”	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Prices below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Prices below
	West Elm Veneer	Prices below
Case Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 03	+$41
	Paint Price Group 02	+$75
Front	Natural Veneer	No cost
	Solid HPL	No cost
	West Elm Open Pore	No cost
	Woodgrain HPL	No cost
	Woodgrain HPL Price Grade 02	No cost
Lock Option	Standard Key Plug	No cost
	Standard Key Random	►*See Lock and Keying*
Lock Finish	Ember Chrome	No cost
	Polished Chrome	No cost
Drawer Configuration	File/File	No cost
	Box/Box/File	+$160
Drawer Interior	Basic Drawer	No cost
	Full Drawer	+$69
Drawer Accessories	No Rail	No cost
	With Rail	No cost

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Greenpoint Private Office

Desks and Returns

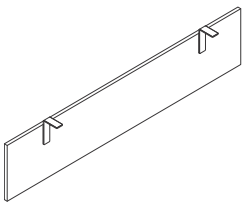
▶Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices Width			
		42”	48”	54”	60”
Greenpoint Desk Return with Pedestal					
Laminate HPL Price Group 01					
WESINDRP	18”	$1960	$2021	$2084	$2146
	24”	$2037	$2097	$2159	$2222
Laminate HPL Price Group 02					
WESINDRP	18”	$2078	$2140	$2200	$2264
	24”	$2153	$2215	$2277	$2338
West Elm Veneer					
WESINDRP	18”	$2221	$2283	$2344	$2406
	24”	$2296	$2357	$2419	$2480
Veneer Price Group 01					
WESINDRP	18”	$2419	$2480	$2582	$2646
	24”	$2536	$2599	$2707	$2769

Greenpoint Private Office

Modesty Panels



Tip: A modesty panel is available and ordered separately, in widths from 48" to 78". They can be specified in either wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate. Modesty panels are specified one size smaller than the desk to allow for 3" clearance on both ends to accommodate the legs. Modesty panel can be mounted flush or inset with the edge of the worksurface. Modesty panel allows for 1" cord gap between the surface.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Mounting brackets: black paint

Options

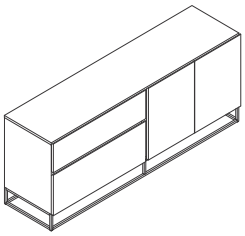
Width	48"	Prices below
	54"	Prices below
	60"	Prices below
	66"	Prices below
	72"	Prices below
	78"	Prices below
Modesty Panel Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Prices below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Prices below
	West Elm Veneer	Prices below

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Height	Base Prices Width					
		48"	54"	60"	66"	72"	78"
Greenpoint Modesty Panel							
Laminate HPL Price Group 01							
WESINDMP	12 1/2"	$449	$476	$504	$532	$558	$586
Laminate HPL Price Group 02							
WESINDMP	12 1/2"	$537	$567	$593	$621	$648	$676
West Elm Veneer							
WESINDMP	12 1/2"	$688	$715	$742	$772	$798	$826
Veneer Price Group 01							
WESINDMP	12 1/2"	$791	$819	$861	$887	$996	$1025

Greenpoint Private Office

Credenzas



Tip: When specified in High-Pressure Laminate, the pull of the drawer will be painted according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

Standard Includes

- Credenza: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 01
- 1 1/2” leveling glides

Options

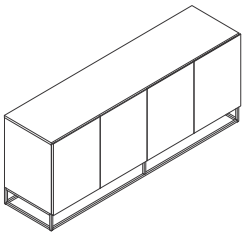
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+$897
	West Elm Veneer	+$1322
	Veneer Price Group 01	+$5818
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41
	Paint Price Group 03	+$72

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Greenpoint Filing Credenza	
WESINDFC	$5207

Greenpoint Private Office

Credenzas



Tip: When specified in High-Pressure Laminate, the pull of the drawer will be painted according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

Standard Includes

- Credenza: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 01
- 1 1/2” leveling glides

Options

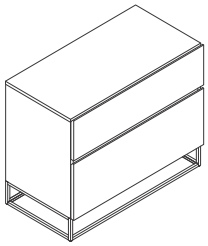
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+$1026
	West Elm Veneer	+$1316
	Veneer Price Group 01	+$5661
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41
	Paint Price Group 03	+$72

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Greenpoint Storage Credenza	
WESINDSC	$4531

Greenpoint Private Office

Wood Lateral File



Tip: When specified in High-Pressure Laminate, the pull of the drawer will be painted according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

Standard Includes

- Lateral file: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 01
- 1 1/2” leveling glides

Options

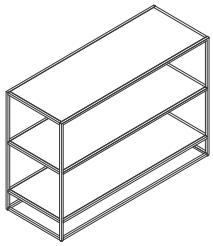
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+$495
	West Elm Veneer	+$828
	Veneer Price Group 01	+$3069
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$22
	Paint Price Group 03	+$34

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Greenpoint Lateral File	
WESINDLF	$3481

Greenpoint Private Office

Bookcases



Standard Includes

- Bookcase shelf: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 01
- 1 1/2” leveling glides

Options

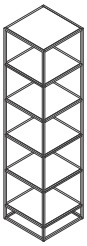
Shelf Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+$207
	West Elm Veneer	+$207
	Veneer Price Group 01	+$700
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$41
	Paint Price Group 03	+$83

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Greenpoint Low Bookcase - Open	
WESINDLOB	$2499

Greenpoint Private Office

Bookcases



Standard Includes

- Bookcase shelf: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 01
- 1 1/2” leveling glides

Options

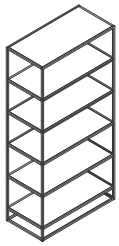
Shelf Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	West Elm Veneer	+$206
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+$207
	Veneer Price Group 01	+$420
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$36
	Paint Price Group 03	+$72

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Greenpoint Narrow Bookcase - Open	
WESINDNOB	$2770

Greenpoint Private Office

Bookcases



Standard Includes

- Bookcase shelf: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 01
- 1 1/2” leveling glides

Options

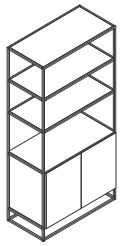
Shelf Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	West Elm Veneer	+$239
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+$240
	Veneer Price Group 01	+$1453
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$65
	Paint Price Group 03	+$138

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Greenpoint Tall Bookcase - Open	
WESINDOB	$3464

Greenpoint Private Office

Bookcases



Standard Includes

- Bookcase shelf: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 01
- 1 1/2” leveling glides

Options

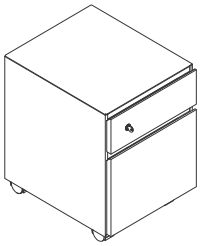
Shelf Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	West Elm Veneer	+$342
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+$344
	Veneer Price Group 01	+$2776
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$65
	Paint Price Group 03	+$138

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Greenpoint Storage Bookcase	
WESINDSB	$4713

Greenpoint Private Office

Metal Mobile Pedestal



Tip: Drawer fronts on pedestal are available in limited High-Pressure Laminate and veneer finishes. See Surface Materials section for more information.

Tip: When specified in High-Pressure Laminate, the pull of the drawer will be painted according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

Standard Includes

- Mobile pedestal: paint price group 01, paint price group 01
- Box/file configuration with full drawer
- Lock
- Castors: black plastic

Options

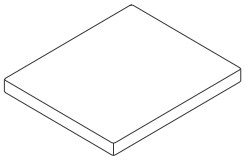
Depth	18"	No cost
Width	15"	No cost
Case Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$24
	Paint Price Group 03	+$41
Front	Solid HPL	No cost
	Woodgrain HPL	No cost
	Woodgrain HPL Price Grade 02	+$41
	West Elm Open Pore	+$137
	Natural Veneer	+$179
Lock Option	Standard Key Plug	No cost
	Standard Key Random	►*See Lock and Keying*
Lock Finish	Ember Chrome	No cost
	Polished Chrome	No cost
Drawer Interior	Full Drawer	No cost
	Basic Drawer	-$70
Drawer Accessories	No Rail	No cost
	With Rail	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Greenpoint Mobile Pedestal - Box/File	
WESINDMPM	$1227

Greenpoint Private Office

Basic Cushions Enhanced



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Tip: Support Brace is for 30"W and 36" steel laterals with an open configuration.

Standard Includes

- Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 01
- Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener

Options

Upholstery	Fabric 2	No cost
	Group 01	No cost
	Group 02	+$12
	Customer s Own Material (COM)	+$23
	Group 03	+$59
	Group 04	+$73
	Group 05	+$92
	Group 06	+$129
	Group 07	+$154
	Group 08	+$223
	Group 09	+$286
	Group 10	+$348
Storage Bracing Options	Bracing for 30"W Storage	+$77
	Bracing for 36"W Storage	+$77

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Price
Basic Cushions Enhanced				
17 1/2"	15"	1 1/2"	**RCHE1715**	$275
18"	30"	1 1/2"	**RCHE1830**	$374
18"	36"	1 1/2"	**RCHE1836**	$397

Greenpoint Private Office

Accessories



Standard Includes

- Carton of six wire clips: black plastic only
- Foam tape
- Mounting screws

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Wire Clip, Package of 6	
999CHT	$106



Standard Includes

- Grommet: paint or metal
- Installation instructions

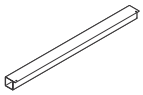
Specification Information

Style Number	Price
2 1/2” Round Grommet	
AWAG2	$100

Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Greenpoint Private Office

Accessories

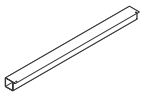


Standard Includes

- 25” wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic
- Attachment hardware

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Wire Manager	
AWVW	$22



Standard Includes

- Wire manager: 6000 Black
- Attachment hardware

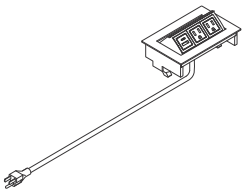
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	Prices
1 3/4”D Wire Managers					
1 3/4”	12”	1 3/4”	0.24 lb	**AWM12**	$46
1 3/4”	18”	1 3/4”	0.34 lb	**AWM18**	$53
1 3/4”	23”	1 3/4”	0.44 lb	**AWM23**	$60
1 3/4”	30”	1 3/4”	0.56 lb	**AWM30**	$70
1 3/4”	35”	1 3/4”	0.65 lb	**AWM35**	$77
1 3/4”	42”	1 3/4”	0.77 lb	**AWM42**	$85

Tip: Actual width of **AWM23** *is 23 1/4”.*

Greenpoint Private Office

Power Units



Tip: When using modular power under the worksurface specify 18”L cord length.

Standard Includes

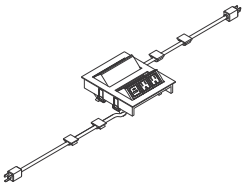
- Power unit: paint price group 01, or paint price group 02
- 18” cord

Options

Power Configuration	3 Power	No cost
	2 Power 1 USB A+C	+$134
Power Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
Cord Length	18”	No cost
	108”	+$12

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Greenpoint Power Unit	
WESINDPWR	$401



Standard Includes

- Power unit: paint price group 01, or paint price group 02
- 18” cord

Options

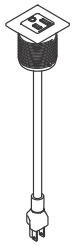
Power Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	No cost
Power Configuration	6 Power	No cost
	4 Power 1 USB A+C	+$268
Cord Length	18”	No cost
	108”	+$26

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Greenpoint Power Unit for use with Continuous Top	
WESINDPWRCT	$676

Greenpoint Private Office

Power Units



Standard Includes

• Power unit: plastic price group 01

Options

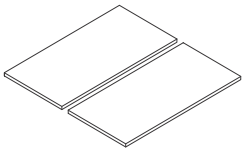
Power Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Power Configuration	1 Power	No cost
	1 USB A+C	+$98

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Greenpoint Round/Square Power Unit	
WESINDPWRFR	$129

Greenpoint Bench

Worksurfaces and Returns



Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Standard Includes

• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge

Options

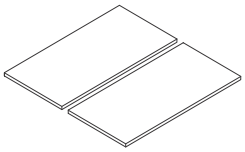
Depth	24”	Prices below
	30”	Prices below
Width	48”	Prices below
	54”	Prices below
	60”	Prices below
	66”	Prices below
	72”	Prices below
	78”	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Prices below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Prices below
	West Elm Veneer	Prices below
Cutout Type	Cutout Center	No cost
	No Cutout	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices Width					
		48”	54”	60”	66”	72”	78”
Greenpoint Dual Sided Worksurface - Leg/Leg Application							
Laminate HPL Price Group 01							
WESINDWLLDS	24”	$1216	$1338	$1464	$1588	$1710	$1840
	30”	$1480	$1602	$1726	$1850	$1972	$2098
Laminate HPL Price Group 02							
WESINDWLLDS	24”	$1532	$1658	$1778	$1904	$2026	$2150
	30”	$1792	$1920	$2042	$2166	$2292	$2412
West Elm Veneer							
WESINDWLLDS	24”	$2040	$2164	$2288	$2408	$2532	$2654
	30”	$2300	$2420	$2546	$2668	$2792	$2916
Veneer Price Group 01							
WESINDWLLDS	24”	$2588	$2766	$2942	$3122	$3302	$3482
	30”	$2982	$3162	$3338	$3522	$3696	$3874

Greenpoint Bench

Worksurfaces and Returns



Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Standard Includes

• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge

Options

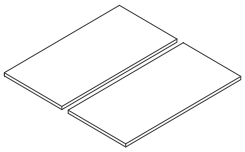
Depth	24”	Prices below
	30”	Prices below
Width	48”	Prices below
	54”	Prices below
	60”	Prices below
	66”	Prices below
	72”	Prices below
	78”	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Prices below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Prices below
	West Elm Veneer	Prices below
Cutout Type	Cutout Center	No cost
	No Cutout	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices Width					
		48”	54”	60”	66”	72”	78”
Greenpoint Dual Sided Worksurface - Leg/Credenza Application							
Laminate HPL Price Group 01							
WESINDWLCDS	24”	$1284	$1406	$1532	$1656	$1778	$1908
	30”	$1548	$1670	$1794	$1918	$2040	$2166
Laminate HPL Price Group 02							
WESINDWLCDS	24”	$1600	$1726	$1846	$1972	$2094	$2218
	30”	$1860	$1988	$2110	$2234	$2360	$2480
West Elm Veneer							
WESINDWLCDS	24”	$2108	$2232	$2356	$2476	$2600	$2722
	30”	$2368	$2488	$2614	$2736	$2860	$2984
Veneer Price Group 01							
WESINDWLCDS	24”	$2656	$2834	$3010	$3190	$3370	$3550
	30”	$3050	$3230	$3406	$3590	$3764	$3942

Greenpoint Bench

Worksurfaces and Returns



Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Standard Includes

• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge

Options

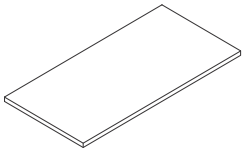
Depth	24”	Prices below
	30”	Prices below
Width	48”	Prices below
	54”	Prices below
	60”	Prices below
	66”	Prices below
	72”	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Prices below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Prices below
	West Elm Veneer	Prices below
Cutout Type	Cutout Center	No cost
	No Cutout	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices Width				
		48”	54”	60”	66”	72”
Greenpoint Dual Sided Worksurface - Credenza/Credenza Application						
Laminate HPL Price Group 01						
WESINDWCCDS	24”	$1338	$1460	$1586	$1710	$1832
	30”	$1602	$1724	$1848	$1972	$2094
Laminate HPL Price Group 02						
WESINDWCCDS	24”	$1654	$1780	$1900	$2026	$2148
	30”	$1914	$2042	$2164	$2288	$2414
West Elm Veneer						
WESINDWCCDS	24”	$2162	$2286	$2410	$2530	$2654
	30”	$2422	$2542	$2668	$2790	$2914
Veneer Price Group 01						
WESINDWCCDS	24”	$2710	$2888	$3064	$3244	$3424
	30”	$3104	$3284	$3460	$3644	$3818

Greenpoint Bench

Worksurfaces and Returns



Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Standard Includes

• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge

Options

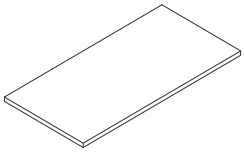
Depth	24”	Prices below
	30”	Prices below
Width	42”	Prices below
	48”	Prices below
	54”	Prices below
	60”	Prices below
	66”	Prices below
	72”	Prices below
	78”	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Prices below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Prices below
	West Elm Veneer	Prices below
Cutout Type	Cutout Center	No cost
	No Cutout	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices Width 42”	48”	54”	60”	66”	72”	78”
Greenpoint Single Sided Worksurface - Leg/Leg Application								
Laminate HPL Price Group 01								
WESINDWLLSS	24”	$459	$611	$674	$735	$797	$859	$920
	30”	$680	$740	$803	$864	$926	$991	$1052
Laminate HPL Price Group 02								
WESINDWLLSS	24”	$617	$771	$831	$893	$954	$1018	$1079
	30”	$837	$900	$963	$1024	$1085	$1148	$1208
West Elm Veneer								
WESINDWLLSS	24”	$959	$1021	$1081	$1145	$1206	$1268	$1329
	30”	$1090	$1152	$1213	$1275	$1335	$1399	$1459
Veneer Price Group 01								
WESINDWLLSS	24”	$1234	$1294	$1384	$1475	$1562	$1651	$1740
	30”	$1404	$1495	$1585	$1672	$1762	$1850	$1940

Greenpoint Bench

Worksurfaces and Returns



Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Standard Includes

• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge

Options

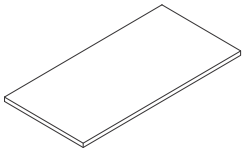
Depth	24”	Prices below
	30”	Prices below
Width	48”	Prices below
	54”	Prices below
	60”	Prices below
	66”	Prices below
	72”	Prices below
	78”	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Prices below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Prices below
	West Elm Veneer	Prices below
Cutout Type	Cutout Center	No cost
	No Cutout	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions	Base Prices					
	Depth	Width					
		48”	54”	60”	66”	72”	78”
Greenpoint Single Sided Worksurface - Leg/Credenza Application							
Laminate HPL Price Group 01							
WESINDWLCSS	24”	$642	$703	$766	$828	$889	$954
	30”	$774	$835	$897	$959	$1020	$1083
Laminate HPL Price Group 02							
WESINDWLCSS	24”	$800	$863	$923	$986	$1047	$1109
	30”	$930	$994	$1055	$1117	$1180	$1240
West Elm Veneer							
WESINDWLCSS	24”	$1054	$1116	$1178	$1238	$1300	$1361
	30”	$1184	$1244	$1307	$1368	$1430	$1492
Veneer Price Group 01							
WESINDWLCSS	24”	$1328	$1417	$1505	$1595	$1685	$1775
	30”	$1525	$1615	$1703	$1795	$1882	$1971

Greenpoint Bench

Worksurfaces and Returns



Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Standard Includes

• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge

Options

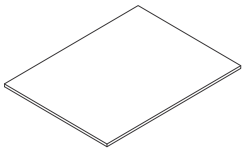
Depth	24”	Prices below
	30”	Prices below
Width	48”	Prices below
	54”	Prices below
	60”	Prices below
	66”	Prices below
	72”	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Prices below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Prices below
	West Elm Veneer	Prices below
Cutout Type	Cutout Center	No cost
	No Cutout	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices Width 48”	54”	60”	66”	72”
Greenpoint Single Sided Worksurface - Credenza/Credenza Application						
Laminate HPL Price Group 01						
WESINDWCCSS	24”	$669	$730	$793	$855	$916
	30”	$801	$862	$924	$986	$1047
Laminate HPL Price Group 02						
WESINDWCCSS	24”	$827	$890	$950	$1013	$1074
	30”	$957	$1021	$1082	$1144	$1207
West Elm Veneer						
WESINDWCCSS	24”	$1081	$1143	$1205	$1265	$1327
	30”	$1211	$1271	$1334	$1395	$1457
Veneer Price Group 01						
WESINDWCCSS	24”	$1355	$1444	$1532	$1622	$1712
	30”	$1552	$1642	$1730	$1822	$1909

Greenpoint Bench

Worksurfaces and Returns



Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Standard Includes

• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge

Options

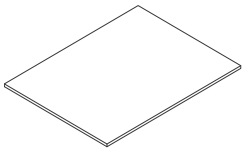
Depth	48”	Prices below
Width	48”	Prices below
	54”	Prices below
	60”	Prices below
	66”	Prices below
	72”	Prices below
	78”	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Prices below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Prices below
	West Elm Veneer	Prices below
Cutout Type	Cutout Center	No cost
	No Cutout	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices Width					
		48”	54”	60”	66”	72”	78”
Greenpoint Continuous Worksurface - Leg/Leg Application							
Laminate HPL Price Group 01 or West Elm Veneer							
WESINDWLLCT	48”	$812	$936	$1059	$1184	$1307	$1432
Laminate HPL Price Group 02							
WESINDWLLCT	48”	$1129	$1253	$1377	$1501	$1626	$1748
Veneer Price Group 01							
WESINDWLLCT	48”	$1772	$1894	$2019	$2141	$2265	$2388

Greenpoint Bench

Worksurfaces and Returns



Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Standard Includes

• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge

Options

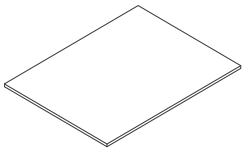
Depth	48”	Prices below
Width	48”	Prices below
	54”	Prices below
	60”	Prices below
	66”	Prices below
	72”	Prices below
	78”	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Prices below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Prices below
	West Elm Veneer	Prices below
Cutout Type	Cutout Center	No cost
	No Cutout	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices Width					
		48”	54”	60”	66”	72”	78”
Greenpoint Continuous Worksurface - Leg/Credenza Application							
Laminate HPL Price Group 01 or West Elm Veneer							
WESINDWLCCT	48”	$844	$968	$1091	$1216	$1339	$1464
Laminate HPL Price Group 02							
WESINDWLCCT	48”	$1161	$1285	$1409	$1533	$1658	$1780
Veneer Price Group 01							
WESINDWLCCT	48”	$1804	$1926	$2051	$2173	$2297	$2420

Greenpoint Bench

Worksurfaces and Returns



Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Standard Includes

• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge

Options

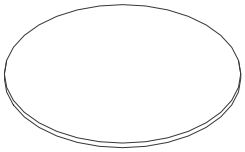
Depth	48”	Prices below
Width	48”	Prices below
	54”	Prices below
	60”	Prices below
	66”	Prices below
	72”	Prices below
	78”	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Prices below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Prices below
	West Elm Veneer	Prices below
Cutout Type	Cutout Center	No cost
	No Cutout	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices Width 48”	54”	60”	66”	72”	78”
Greenpoint Continuous Worksurface - Credenza/Credenza Application							
Laminate HPL Price Group 01 or West Elm Veneer							
WESINDWCCCT	48”	$870	$994	$1117	$1242	$1365	$1490
Laminate HPL Price Group 02							
WESINDWCCCT	48”	$1187	$1311	$1435	$1559	$1684	$1806
Veneer Price Group 01							
WESINDWCCCT	48”	$1830	$1952	$2077	$2199	$2323	$2446

Greenpoint Bench

Worksurfaces and Returns



Standard Includes

• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge

Options

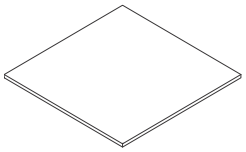
Diameter	48”	Prices below
	60”	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Prices below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Prices below
	West Elm Veneer	Prices below
Cutout Type	No Cutout	No cost
	Power Cutout	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Diameter	Base Prices
Greenpoint Round Worksurface		
Laminate HPL Price Group 01 or West Elm Veneer		
WESINDWFR	48”	$794
	60”	$1389
Laminate HPL Price Group 02		
WESINDWFR	48”	$1098
	60”	$1693
Veneer Price Group 01		
WESINDWFR	48”	$1719
	60”	$2315

Greenpoint Bench

Worksurfaces and Returns



Standard Includes

• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge

Options

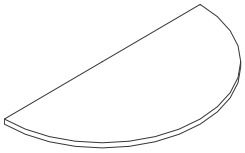
Depth	48”	Prices below
	60”	Prices below
Width	48”	Prices below
	60”	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Prices below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Prices below
	West Elm Veneer	Prices below
Cutout Type	No Cutout	No cost
	Power Cutout	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions	Base Prices
Greenpoint Square Worksurface		
Laminate HPL Price Group 01 or West Elm Veneer		
WESINDWSQ	48”	$794
	60”	$1389
Laminate HPL Price Group 02		
WESINDWSQ	48”	$1098
	60”	$1693
Veneer Price Group 01		
WESINDWSQ	48”	$1719
	60”	$2315

Greenpoint Bench

Worksurfaces and Returns



Standard Includes

• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge

Options

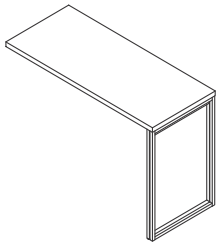
Width	48”	Prices below
	60”	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Prices below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Prices below
	West Elm Veneer	Prices below

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions	Base Prices
Greenpoint Half Round Worksurface		
Laminate HPL Price Group 01 or West Elm Veneer		
WESINDWHR	48”	$627
	60”	$872
Laminate HPL Price Group 02		
WESINDWHR	48”	$780
	60”	$1024
Veneer Price Group 01		
WESINDWHR	48”	$1122
	60”	$1367

Greenpoint Bench

Worksurfaces and Returns



Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Square tube leg (frame): paint price group 01
- Height: 28 1/2”H

Options

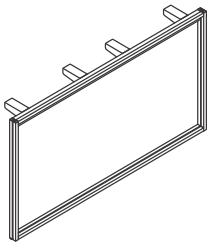
Depth	18”	Prices below
	24”	Prices below
Width	42”	Prices below
	48”	Prices below
	54”	Prices below
	60”	Prices below
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	Prices below
	Veneer Price Group 01	Prices below
	West Elm Veneer	Prices below
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	18”D: +$15 24”D: +$19
	Paint Price Group 03	18”D: +$27 24”D: +$34

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Prices Width			
		42”	48”	54”	60”
Greenpoint Worksurface - Return					
Laminate HPL Price Group 01					
WESINDRB	18”	$1122	$1183	$1246	$1308
	24”	$1194	$1254	$1315	$1377
Laminate HPL Price Group 02					
WESINDRB	18”	$1240	$1302	$1362	$1426
	24”	$1308	$1369	$1434	$1494
West Elm Veneer					
WESINDRB	18”	$1383	$1445	$1506	$1568
	24”	$1451	$1511	$1575	$1635
Veneer Price Group 01					
WESINDRB	18”	$1542	$1603	$1706	$1766
	24”	$1651	$1712	$1822	$1883

Greenpoint Bench

Legs



Standard Includes

- Square tube leg (frame): paint price group 01
- 1 1/2” leveling glides

Options

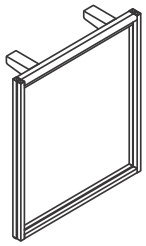
Depth	48”	Prices below
	60”	Prices below
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	48”D: +$36 60”D: +$41
	Paint Price Group 03	48”D: +$72 60”D: +$83

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices
Greenpoint Dual Leg		
WESINDELDS	48”	$669
	60”	$777

Greenpoint Bench

Legs



Standard Includes

- Square tube leg (frame): paint price group 01
- 1 1/2” leveling glides

Options

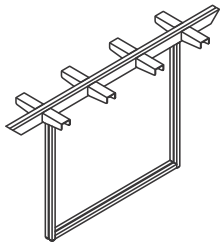
Depth	24”	Prices below
	30”	Prices below
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	24”D: +$19 30”D: +$41
	Paint Price Group 03	24”D: +$34 30”D: +$41

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices
Greenpoint Single Sided End Leg		
WESINDELSS	24”	$507
	30”	$540

Greenpoint Bench

Legs



Standard Includes

- Square tube leg (frame): paint price group 01
- 1 1/2” leveling glides

Options

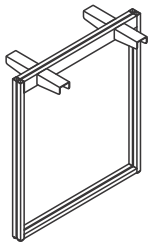
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$36
	Paint Price Group 03	+$72

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Greenpoint Intermediate Dual Leg	
WESINDILDS	$573

Greenpoint Bench

Legs



Standard Includes

- Square tube leg (frame): paint price group 01
- 1 1/2” leveling glides

Options

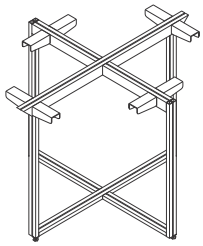
Depth	24”	Prices below
	30”	Prices below
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	24”D: +$19 30”D: +$22
	Paint Price Group 03	24”D: +$34 30”D: +$41

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices
Greenpoint Intermediate Single Leg		
WESINDILSS	24”	$474
	30”	$507

Greenpoint Bench

Legs



Standard Includes

- Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 01
- 1 1/2” leveling glides
- Height: 28 1/2”H

Options

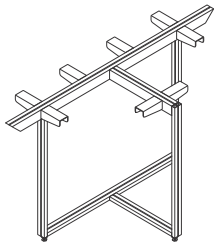
Depth	48”	Prices below
	60”	Prices below
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	48”D: +$55 60”D: +$60
	Paint Price Group 03	48”D: +$106 60”D: +$119

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Base Prices
Greenpoint Round/Square Leg		
WESINDLFR	48”	$1249
	60”	$1337

Greenpoint Bench

Legs



Standard Includes

- Square tube leg (frame): paint price group 01
- 1 1/2” leveling glides
- Height: 28 1/2”H

Options

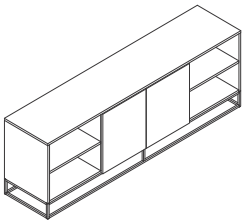
Width	48”	Prices below
	60”	Prices below
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	48”W: +$55 60”W: +$60
	Paint Price Group 03	48”W: +$106 60”W: +$119

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Width	Base Prices
Greenpoint Half Round Leg		
WESINDLHR	48”	$937
	60”	$1005

Greenpoint Bench

Credenzas



Tip: When specified in High-Pressure Laminate, the pull of the drawer will be painted according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

Standard Includes

- Credenza: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Square legs: paint price group 01
- 1 1/2” leveling glides

Options

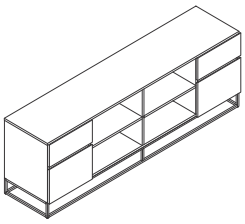
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+$682
	West Elm Veneer	+$973
	Veneer Price Group 01	+$6148
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$36
	Paint Price Group 03	+$72
Case Orientation	Inward	No cost
	Outward	No cost
Application	Dual Sided	No cost
	Single Sided	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Greenpoint End Credenza	
WESINDEC	$4531

Greenpoint Bench

Credenzas



Tip: When specified in High-Pressure Laminate, the pull of the drawer will be painted according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

Standard Includes

- Credenza: High-Pressure Laminate price group 01
- Square legs: paint price group 01
- 1 1/2” leveling glides

Options

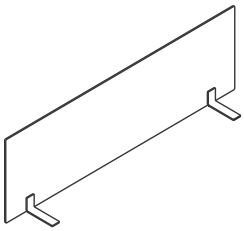
Case Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+$998
	West Elm Veneer	+$1329
	Veneer Price Group 01	+$6592
Frame Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$36
	Paint Price Group 03	+$72
Case Orientation	Inward	No cost
	Outward	No cost
Application	Dual Sided	No cost
	Single Sided	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Greenpoint Personal Credenza	
WESINDPC	$5260

Greenpoint Bench

Center Screens



Standard Includes

- Screen: glass price group 01
- Brackets: paint price group 01

Options

Width	48”	No cost
	54”	+$33
	60”	+$69
	66”	+$102
	72”	+$135
	78”	+$168
Glass Finish	Glass Price Group 01	No cost
	Glass Price Group 02	+$342
Bracket Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$19
	Paint Price Group 03	+$41

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Greenpoint Glass Screen	
WESINDCSG	$716

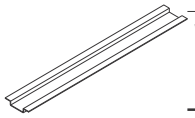
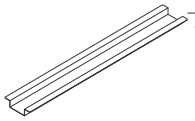
Power and Data

Power Supports

Standard Includes

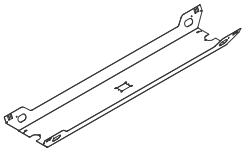
- Power support: black paint
- Attachment hardware

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices
Greenpoint Single Sided Power Support	
 **WESINDPSSS**	$59
Greenpoint Dual Sided Power Support	
 **WESINDPSDS**	$59

Power and Data

Power Trays



Standard Includes

- Power tray: black paint
- Attachment hardware

Options

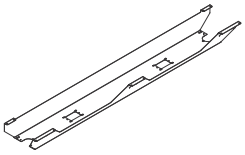
Width	48”	No cost
	54”	+$5
	60”	+$12
	66”	+$21
	72”	+$26
	78”	+$33

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price

Greenpoint Dual-Sided Power Cover

WESINDPTDS	$189



Standard Includes

- Power tray: black paint
- Attachment hardware

Options

Width	48”	No cost
	54”	+$5
	60”	+$12
	66”	+$21
	72”	+$26
	78”	+$33
Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price

Greenpoint Single-Sided Power Cover

WESINDPTSS	$168

Power and Data

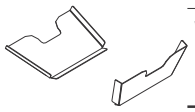
Power Trays

Standard Includes

- Tray end cap or extension: black paint
- Attachment hardware

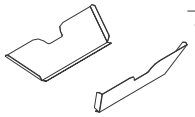
Specification Information

Style Number	Prices



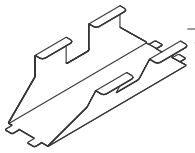
Greenpoint Single Sided Tray End Cap

WESINDCTSS $39



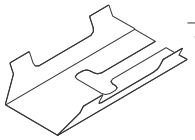
Greenpoint Dual Sided Tray End Cap

WESINDCTDS $39



Greenpoint Single Sided Tray Extension

WESINDETSS $69



Greenpoint Dual Sided Tray Extension

WESINDETDS $69

Power and Data

Power Covers

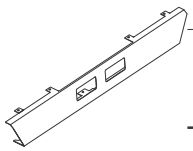
Tip: If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number **FMVBK** *separately.*

Standard Includes

- Power cover: black paint
- Attachment hardware

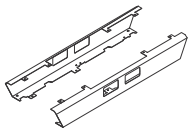
Specification Information

Style Number	Prices



Greenpoint Single Sided Power Cover

WESINDPCSS $47

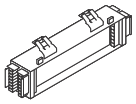


Greenpoint Dual Sided Power Cover

WESINDPCDS $47

Power and Data

Modular Power Blocks



Standard Includes

• Non-PVC power block

Options

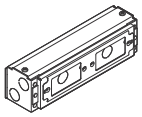
Power Schematic	2+2	No cost
	3+1	No cost
	3SN	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Power Block - Standard Capacity	
FMVPBS	$252

Power and Data

Chicago Hardwire Box



Standard Includes

• Hardwire box: black

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Power Kit - Chicago Hardwire	
FMVCP	$372

Power and Data

Power and Data Receptacles and Filler Package



Standard Includes

• 15-amp, system ground duplex receptacle:
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle
- 6899 Platinum Metallic

Options

3+1 Power Options	Line 1	No cost
	Line 2	No cost
	Line 3	No cost
	Line 4	No cost
2+2 Power Options	Line 1	No cost
	Line 2	No cost
	Line 3	No cost
	Line 4	No cost
3SN Power Options	Line 1	No cost
	Line 2	No cost
	Line 3	No cost
Amperage Options	15 Amp	No cost
	20 Amp	+$34
Ground Type Options	System	No cost
	Isolated	+$19
Controlled Stamp Option	No Stamp	No cost
	With Controlled Stamp	+$5

Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part **1063909001SR.** *It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Receptacle - Duplex	
FMVRD	$48



Standard Includes

• USB receptacle:
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle
- 6899 Platinum Metallic

Options

3+1 Power Options	Line 1	No cost
	Line 2	No cost
	Line 3	No cost
	Line 4	No cost
2+2 Power Options	Line 1	No cost
	Line 2	No cost

►Product Information continued on next page

Power and Data

Power and Data Receptacles and Filler Package

▶Product Information continued from previous page

Options		
2+2 Power Options	Line 3	No cost
	Line 4	No cost
3SN Power Options	Line 1	No cost
	Line 2	No cost
	Line 3	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Receptacle - USB	
FMVRUSB	$113



Standard Includes

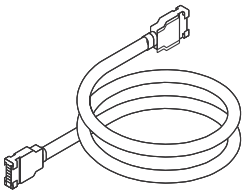
- Package of 20 fillers:
  - 6000 Black
  - 6009 Arctic White
  - 6527 Merle
  - 6899 Platinum Metallic

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Filler Package, Package of 20	
FMVF	$51

Power and Data

Modular Harnesses



Tip: Refer to Power Routing Harness Chart for recommended harness lengths.

Standard Includes

• Non-PVC modular harness

Options

Power Schematic	2+2	No cost
	3+1	No cost
	3SN	No cost
PVC Option	With PVC	-$12
	Non PVC	No cost

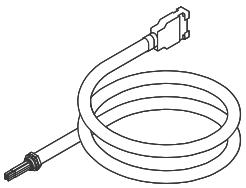
Specification Information

Dimensions

Length	Style Number	Base Prices
Modular Harnesses		
24”	**FMVH24**	$174
27”	**FMVH27**	$174
30”	**FMVH30**	$174
33”	**FMVH33**	$174
36”	**FMVH36**	$174
39”	**FMVH39**	$174
42”	**FMVH42**	$174
45”	**FMVH45**	$193
48”	**FMVH48**	$193
51”	**FMVH51**	$193
54”	**FMVH54**	$193
57”	**FMVH57**	$193
60”	**FMVH60**	$221
63”	**FMVH63**	$221
66”	**FMVH66**	$221
69”	**FMVH69**	$221
72”	**FMVH72**	$242

Power and Data

Power Infeeds



Standard Includes

• Non-PVC infeed harness

Options

Power Schematic	2+2	No cost
	3+1	No cost
	3SN	No cost
PVC Option	With PVC	-$12
	Non PVC	No cost

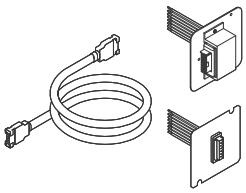
Specification Information

Dimensions

Length	Style Number	Base Prices
Power Infeeds, Hardwire to Modular		
6’	**FMVI6H**	$277
12’	**FMVI12H**	$356
24’	**FMVI24H**	$514

Power and Data

Power Infeeds



Standard Includes

- Non-PVC infeed harness
- Straight/flush junction box faceplate

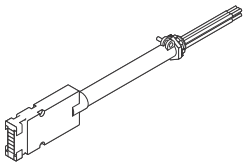
Options

Power Schematic	2+2	No cost
	3+1	No cost
	3SN	No cost
Plate Type Options	Straight/Flush Faceplate	No cost
	90 Degree Faceplate	+$61
PVC Option	With PVC	-$12
	Non PVC	No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions

Length	Style Number	Base Prices
Power Infeeds, Modular to Modular		
6’	**FMVI6M**	$377
12’	**FMVI12M**	$469
24’	**FMVI24M**	$628



Standard Includes

- 12’ PVC infeed harness with liquid tight metallic conduit

Options

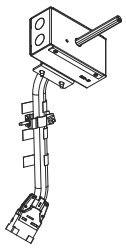
Power Schematic	2+2	No cost
	3+1	No cost
	3SN	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Power Infeed - San Francisco	
FMVISS	$446

Power and Data

Power Infeeds



Standard Includes

- 50” non-PVC infeed harness
- Junction box
- Strain relief brackets

Options

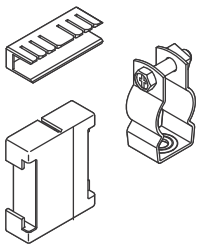
Wiring Schematic	2+2	No cost
	3 Separate Neutrals	No cost
	3+1	No cost
PVC	With PVC	-$12

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Ology Infeed - New York	
OLBVINN	$282

Power and Data

Bracket Kit



Standard Includes

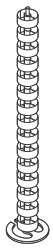
- Brackets and dust covers

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Bracket Kit	
FMVBK	$55

Power and Data

Vertabral Risers



Standard Includes

• Wire manager

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Wire Manager Assembly - Vertabral	
FMVC	$240



Standard Includes

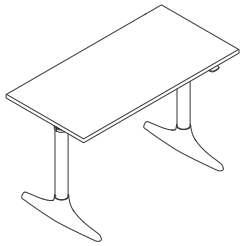
• Wire manager

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Wire Manager Assembly - Vertabral Extension	
FMVCE	$70

Sutton

Desks



Standard Includes

- Basic height-adjustable desk
- Worksurface:
  - High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
  - Wood group 01 veneer with matching 3 mm square edge, if selected
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 01
- Simple touch controller
- Foot: paint price group 01
- Leg ring: paint price group 01
- Modular widths: 46”, 52”, 58”, 64”, or 70”
- Attachment hardware
- Power cord: 10’ with standard plug

Options

Size Option	Modular	No cost
	Parametric	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	46”W-54”W: +$25 54 1/16”W-66”W: +$33 66 1/16”W-72”W: +$41
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	46”W-54”W: +$49 54 1/16”W-66”W: +$65 66 1/16”W-72”W: +$82
	Composite Veneer Price Group 01	Prices below
	Composite Veneer Price Group 02	+$102
	Veneer Price Group 01	Prices below
	Veneer Full Fill	+$102
	Veneer Price Group 03	+$359
	West Elm Veneer	+$412
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
Edge Type	3mm Plastic Edge	No cost
	3mm Wood Edge	No cost
	Blade Edge	+$328
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Corner	Square Corner	No cost
	Radius Corner	+$93
Foot Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$22
	Paint Price Group 03	+$41
	Polished Aluminum	+$41
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$22
Leg Ring Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$5
	Paint Price Group 03	+$15
	Polished Chrome	+$20
Cable Tray	No Cable Tray	No cost
	With Cable Tray	Prices below
Controller	Simple Touch Controller	No cost
	Active Touch Controller	+$74

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Sutton

Desks

▶ **Product Information continued from previous page**

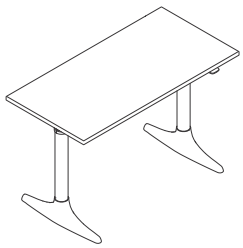
Options		
Power Configuration	No under Worksurface Power	No cost
	Under Worksurf Clamp with USB A+C	46”W-57 15/16”W: +$801 58”W-72”W: +$834
	Under Worksurf Clamp with USB-C	46”W-57 15/16”W: +$1,122 58”W-72”W: +$1,153
	Under Worksurface Only	46”W-57 15/16”W: +$476 58”W-72”W: +$508
Power Cord	10’ Standard Cord	No cost
	9’ Standard Cord	No cost
	10’ Braided Cord	+$74
	20’ Standard Cord	+$74
	20’ Braided Cord	+$220
	8’ Curly Cord	+$319
Power Plug Type	Standard NEMA 5-15 3-Prong	No cost
	Thread Low Profile Plug	+$40
PVC	With PVC	No cost
	Non PVC	+$34
Power Cord Finish	Braided Cord	No cost
Power Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Size Option	Base Prices Width					Options (Add $ to Base Price)
		Modular	46”W	52”W	58”W	64”W	70”W	Cable Tray
		Parametric	46”W-48”W	48 1/16”W-54”W	54 1/16”W-60”W	60 1/16”W-66”W	66 1/16”W-72”W	
Basic Height-Adjustable Desks								
Laminate HPL Price Group 01								
WESSUTSRQ	23”		$2162	$2229	$2298	$2367	$2438	+$183
	29”		$2429	$2505	$2582	$2659	$2739	+$205
Composite Veneer Price Group 01								
WESSUTSRQ	23”		$2876	$2965	$3056	$3148	$3243	+$183
	29”		$3163	$3262	$3362	$3462	$3566	+$205
Veneer Price Group 01								
WESSUTSRQ	23”		$2876	$2965	$3056	$3148	$3243	+$183
	29”		$3163	$3262	$3362	$3462	$3566	+$205

Sutton

Desks



Standard Includes

- Extended height-adjustable desk
- Worksurface:
  - High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
  - Wood group 01 veneer with matching 3 mm square edge, if selected
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 01
- Simple touch controller
- Foot: paint price group 01
- Leg ring: paint price group 01
- Modular widths: 46”, 52”, 58”, 64”, or 70”
- Attachment hardware
- Power cord: 10’ with standard plug

Options

Size Option	Modular	No cost
	Parametric	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Veneer Custom Stain	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	Prices below
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	46”W-54”W: +$25 54 1/16”W-66”W: +$33 66 1/16”W-72”:+$41
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	46”W-54”W: +$49 54 1/16”W-66”W: +$65 66 1/16”W-72”:+$82
	Composite Veneer Price Group 01	Prices below
	Composite Veneer Price Group 02	+$102
	Veneer Price Group 01	Prices below
	Veneer Full Fill	+$102
	Veneer Price Group 03	+$359
	West Elm Veneer	+$412
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
Edge Type	3mm Plastic Edge	No cost
	3mm Wood Edge	No cost
	Blade Edge	+$328
Edge Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost
Corner	Square Corner	No cost
	Radius Corner	+$93
Foot Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$22
	Paint Price Group 03	+$41
	Polished Aluminum	+$41
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$22
Leg Ring Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$5
	Paint Price Group 03	+$15
	Polished Chrome	+$20
Cable Tray	No Cable Tray	No cost
	With Cable Tray	Prices below
Controller	Simple Touch Controller	No cost
	Active Touch Controller	+$74

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Sutton

Desks

▶ **Product Information continued from previous page**

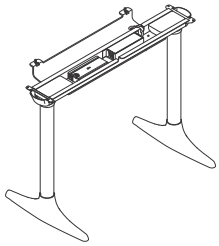
Options		
Power Configuration	No under Worksurface Power	No cost
	Under Worksurf Clamp with USB A+C	46”W-57 15/16”W: +$801 58”W-72”W: +$834
	Under Worksurf Clamp with USB-C	46”W-57 15/16”W: +$1,122 58”W-72”W: +$1,153
	Under Worksurface Only	46”W-57 15/16”W: +$476 58”W-72”W: +$508
Power Cord	10’ Standard Cord	No cost
	9’ Standard Cord	No cost
	10’ Braided Cord	+$74
	20’ Standard Cord	+$74
	20’ Braided Cord	+$220
	8’ Curly Cord	+$319
Power Plug Type	Standard NEMA 5-15 3-Prong	No cost
	Thread Low Profile Plug	+$40
PVC	With PVC	No cost
	Non PVC	+$34
Power Cord Finish	Braided Cord	No cost
Power Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Size Option	Base Prices Width					Options (Add $ to Base Price)
		Modular	46”W	52”W	58”W	64”W	70”W	Cable Tray
		Parametric	46”W-48”W	48 1/16”W-54”W	54 1/16”W-60”W	60 1/16”W-66”W	66 1/16”W-72”W	
Extended Height-Adjustable Desks								
Laminate HPL Price Group 01								
WESSUTERQ	23”		$2357	$2430	$2505	$2580	$2657	+$183
	29”		$2648	$2730	$2814	$2899	$2986	+$205
Composite Veneer Price Group 01								
WESSUTERQ	23”		$3071	$3166	$3263	$3361	$3462	+$183
	29”		$3382	$3487	$3594	$3702	$3813	+$205
Veneer Price Group 01								
WESSUTERQ	23”		$3071	$3166	$3263	$3361	$3462	+$183
	29”		$3382	$3487	$3594	$3702	$3813	+$205

Sutton

Bases



Standard Includes

- Basic height-adjustable base
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 01
- Foot: paint price group 01
- Leg ring: paint price group 01
- Simple touch controller
- Modular widths: 46”, 52”, 58”, 64”, or 70”
- Attachment hardware
- Power cord: 10’ with standard plug

Options

Size Option	Modular	No cost
	Parametric	No cost
Foot Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$22
	Paint Price Group 03	+$41
	Polished Aluminum	+$41
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$22
Leg Ring Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$5
	Paint Price Group 03	+$15
	Polished Chrome	+$20
Cable Tray	No Cable Tray	No cost
	With Cable Tray	Prices below
Controller	Simple Touch Controller	No cost
	Active Touch Controller	+$74
Power Configuration	No under Worksurface Power	No cost
	Under Worksurf Clamp with USB A+C	46”W-57 15/16”W: +$801 58”W-72”W: +$834
	Under Worksurf Clamp with USB-C	46”W-57 15/16”W: +$1,122 58”W-72”W: +$1,153
	Under Worksurface Only	46”W-57 15/16”W: +$476 58”W-72”W: +$508
Power Cord	10’ Standard Cord	No cost
	9’ Standard Cord	No cost
	10’ Braided Cord	+$74
	20’ Standard Cord	+$74
	20’ Braided Cord	+$220
	8’ Curly Cord	+$319
Power Plug Type	Standard NEMA 5-15 3-Prong	No cost
	Thread Low Profile Plug	+$40
PVC	With PVC	No cost
	Non PVC	+$34
Power Cord Finish	Braided Cord	No cost
Power Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Sutton

Bases

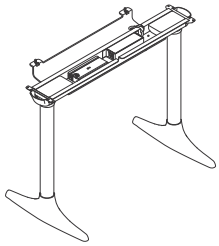
▶ **Product Information continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Size Option	Base Prices Width					Options (Add $ to Base Price)
		Modular	46”W	52”W	58”W	64”W	70”W	Cable Tray
		Parametric	46”W-48”W	48 1/16”W-54”W	54 1/16”W-60”W	60 1/16”W-66”W	66 1/16”W-72”W	
Basic Height-Adjustable Base								
WESSUTSRQB	23”		$1980	$2021	$2109	$2175	$2242	+$183
	29”		$2234	$2305	$2327	$2373	$2391	+$205

Sutton

Bases



Standard Includes

- Extended height-adjustable base
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 01
- Foot: paint price group 01
- Leg ring: paint price group 01
- Simple touch controller
- Modular widths: 46”, 52”, 58”, 64”, or 70”
- Attachment hardware
- Power cord: 10’ with standard plug

Options

Size Option	Modular	No cost
	Parametric	No cost
Foot Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$22
	Paint Price Group 03	+$41
	Polished Aluminum	+$41
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$22
Leg Ring Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$5
	Paint Price Group 03	+$15
	Polished Chrome	+$20
Cable Tray	No Cable Tray	No cost
	With Cable Tray	Prices below
Controller	Simple Touch Controller	No cost
	Active Touch Controller	+$74
Power Configuration	No under Worksurface Power	No cost
	Under Worksurf Clamp with USB A+C	46”W-57 15/16”W: +$801 58”W-72”W: +$834
	Under Worksurf Clamp with USB-C	46”W-57 15/16”W: +$1,122 58”W-72”W: +$1,153
	Under Worksurface Only	46”W-57 15/16”W: +$476 58”W-72”W: +$508
Power Cord	10’ Standard Cord	No cost
	9’ Standard Cord	No cost
	10’ Braided Cord	+$74
	20’ Standard Cord	+$74
	20’ Braided Cord	+$220
	8’ Curly Cord	+$319
Power Plug Type	Standard NEMA 5-15 3-Prong	No cost
	Thread Low Profile Plug	+$40
PVC	With PVC	No cost
	Non PVC	+$34
Power Cord Finish	Braided Cord	No cost
Power Finish	Plastic - PG1	No cost

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Sutton

Bases

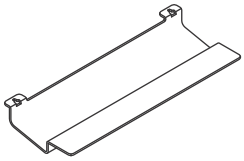
▶ **Product Information continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Size Option	Base Prices Width					Options (Add $ to Base Price)
		Modular	46”W	52”W	58”W	64”W	70”W	Cable Tray
		Parametric	46”W-48”W	48 1/16”W-54”W	54 1/16”W-60”W	60 1/16”W-66”W	66 1/16”W-72”W	
Extended Height-Adjustable Base								
WESSUTERQB	23”		$2141	$2210	$2281	$2377	$2450	+$183
	29”		$2442	$2519	$2543	$2593	$2613	+$205

Sutton

Accessories



Standard Includes

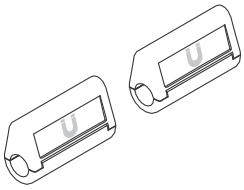
- Cable tray: P631 Dark Heather Grey molded PET felt
- Attachment hardware
- 28”W cable tray, if 46”W–57 15/16”W worksurface selected
- 40”W cable tray, if 58”W–72”W worksurface selected

Options

Depth Worksurface	23”	Prices below
	29”	Prices below

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Worksurface Width	Prices Worksurface Depth	
		23”D	29”D
Cable Tray			
WESSUTCT	46”-72”	$183	$205

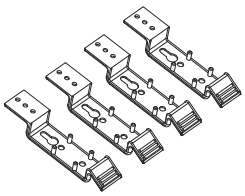


Standard Includes

- Magnetic clips: 6053 Seagull

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Magnetic Cable Clips, Quantity 2	
FLXMCC2	$97
Magnetic Cable Clips, Quantity 10	
FLXMCC10	$385



Standard Includes

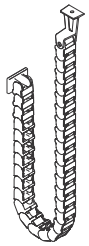
- Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Cable Brackets	
FLXCBK4	$51

Sutton

Accessories



Standard Includes

- Cable riser with fence connection: 7360 Merle paint
- Attachment hardware

Options

Connection Type	Fence Connection	No cost
	Leg Connection	+$152

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Cable Riser	
OLCR	$104

West Elm—Licensed Specifying

Seating

Nimbus

Conference Chairs 228

Pebble

Guest Chairs and Stools 229

Slope

Guest Chairs and Stools 230

Conference Chairs 232

Furniture

Horizon

Occasional Tables 233

Lily Pad

Occasional Tables 234

Linear

Occasional Tables 235

Maisie

Occasional Tables 236

Mesa

Occasional Tables 237

Nimbus

Conference Chairs



Nimbus Conference Chair

Style Number			List Price
WEM70			**$1098**
• Depth	24.4”	• Warranty	5 Years
• Width	26”	• Certifications	BIFMA Compliant
• Height	31.5”		
• Weight	40 lbs		

Options

Color	Platinum	No cost

Pebble

Guest Chairs and Stools

Tip: This style number is subject to inventory availability.

Pebble Stacking Chair

Style Number	List Price
WEM64	**$662**

Options

Color	Walnut	No cost

Pebble Upholstered Chair



Style Number			List Price
WEM65			**$904**
• Depth	18”	• Warranty	5 Years
• Width	21”	• Certifications	BIFMA Compliant
• Height	31.5”		
• Weight	32.56 lbs		

Options

Color	Onyx	No cost
	Walnut	No cost

Slope

Guest Chairs and Stools



Slope Lounge Chair

Style Number			List Price
WEM2			**$1190**
• Depth	26.5”	• Warranty	5 Years
• Width	26.5”	• Certifications	BIFMA Compliant
• Height	28”		
• Weight	27 lbs		

Options

Color	Fog	No cost
	Saddle	No cost



Slope Bar Stool

Style Number			List Price
WEM66			**$1024**
• Depth	21.5”	• Warranty	5 Years
• Width	19.25”	• Certifications	BIFMA Compliant
• Height	40”		
• Weight	29 lbs		

Options

Color	Saddle	No cost



Slope Counter Stool

Style Number			List Price
WEM50			**$1024**
• Depth	21.5”	• Warranty	5 Years
• Width	19”	• Certifications	BIFMA Compliant
• Height	35.75”		
• Weight	28 lbs		

Options

Color	Saddle	No cost

Slope

Guest Chairs and Stools



Slope Guest Chair

Style Number			List Price
WEM1			**$941**
• Depth	21.5”	• Warranty	5 Years
• Width	19.25”	• Certifications	BIFMA Compliant
• Height	33.25”		
• Weight	27 lbs		

Options

Color	Aegean	No cost
	Fog	No cost
	Saddle	No cost



Slope Height Adjustable Bar Stool

Style Number			List Price
WEM67			**$1260**
• Depth	21.5”	• Warranty	5 Years
• Width	19”	• Certifications	BIFMA Compliant
• Height	34.25 - 40.25”		
• Weight	41 lbs		

Options

Color	Saddle	No cost

Slope

Conference Chairs



Slope Conference Chair

Style Number			List Price
WEM3			**$1190**
• Depth	21.5”	• Warranty	5 Years
• Width	19.25”	• Certifications	BIFMA Compliant
• Height	32”-36”		
• Weight	38 lbs		

Options

Color	Fog	No cost
	Saddle	No cost

Horizon

Occasional Tables



Horizon Nesting Table Narrow - Rectangle Walnut, 19”

Style Number	List Price
WEM7634567	**$1206**

• Depth	16”	• Warranty	5 Years
• Width	48”	• Certifications	BIFMA Compliant
• Height	19”		
• Weight	25 lbs		

Options

Color	Walnut	No cost



Horizon Nesting Table - Square Black Marble, 15”

Style Number	List Price
WEM1196073	**$2161**

• Depth	38”	• Warranty	5 Years
• Width	38”	• Certifications	BIFMA Compliant
• Height	15”		
• Weight	35 lbs		

Options

Color	Black	No cost



Horizon Nesting Table - Round White Marble 17”

Style Number	List Price
WEM5646176	**$2418**

• Depth	38”	• Warranty	5 Years
• Width	38”	• Certifications	BIFMA Compliant
• Height	17”		
• Weight	35 lbs		

Options

Color	White	No cost

Lily Pad

Occasional Tables



Lily Pad Nesting Tables, 16 In

Style Number			List Price
WEM7			**$792**
• Depth	25”	• Warranty	5 Years
• Width	30”	• Certifications	BIFMA Compliant
• Height	16”		
• Weight	16 lbs		

Options

Color	Dry Erase Board	No cost
	White Marble	No cost
	Walnut	+$255
	White Marble	+$744



Lily Pad Nesting Tables, 18 In

Style Number			List Price
WEM59			**$812**
• Depth	25”	• Warranty	5 Years
• Width	30”	• Certifications	BIFMA Compliant
• Height	18”		
• Weight	18 lbs		

Options

Color	Dry Erase Board	No cost
	Walnut	+$275
	White Marble	+$765



Lily Pad Nesting Table, 20 In

Style Number			List Price
WEM60			**$825**
• Depth	25”	• Warranty	5 Years
• Width	30”	• Certifications	BIFMA Level 1|SCS Indoor Advantageâ¢
• Height	20”		
• Weight	20 lbs		

Options

Color	Dry Erase Board	No cost
	Walnut	+$301
	White Marble	+$791

Linear

Occasional Tables



Linear C Table

Style Number			List Price
WEM8			**$673**
• Depth	13.5”	• Warranty	5 Years
• Width	24”	• Certifications	BIFMA Compliant
• Height	26.5”		
• Weight	38 lbs		

Options

Color	Natural Oak	No cost

Maisie

Occasional Tables



Maisie Side Table, 22 In

Style Number			List Price
WEM11			**$851**
• Depth	18”	• Warranty	5 Years
• Width	18”	• Certifications	BIFMA Compliant|SCS Indoor Advantageâ⊠¢
• Height	22”		
• Weight	35 lbs		

Options

Color	Walnut	No cost
	Marble	+$222



Maisie Side Table, 25 In

Style Number			List Price
WEM4			**$884**
• Depth	18”	• Warranty	5 Years
• Width	18”	• Certifications	BIFMA Compliant
• Height	25”		
• Weight	35 lbs		

Options

Color	Walnut	No cost
	Marble	+$229

Mesa

Occasional Tables



Mesa Sectional Coffee Table

Style Number			List Price
WEM68			**$1624**
• Depth	32”	• Warranty	Limited Lifetime
• Width	32”	• Certifications	BIFMA Compliant
• Height	12”		
• Weight	20 lbs		

Options

Color	Black	No cost

Resources and Surface Materials

Surface Materials 240
Color Availability Matrix
Plastic, Metal, and Paint Availability Matrix 242
Laminate Availability Matrix 246
Wood Availability Matrix 250
Upholstery Matrix 254
Lock and Keying Options 256
Style Number Index 258

Surface Materials

Wood

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer
Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Select Surfaces and available as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Upholstery

Select Surfaces Program: Upholstery

Applies to:
- Belle
- Boardwalk
- Brighton
- Mesa
- Willow
- Slope
- Sterling

A collection of textiles are available as part of a Select Surfaces Program. The collection from the leading suppliers in the market consists of high-performance textiles.

To order these fabrics, enter the finish code which corresponds with the fabric price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
1	59DA
2	59DB
3	59DC
4	59DD
5	59DE
6	59DF
7	59DG
8	59DH
9	59DJ
10	59DK

Then enter the fabric information in the Special Fabric Information pop up window.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

Visit *https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx* for Steelcase Textile calculator.

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Laminate

Tip: When selecting a Steelcase top surface finish, a corresponding Steelcase edge finish must be selected. When selcting West Elm top surface finish, a corresponding West Elm edge finish must be selected.

Color Availability Matrix

Plastic, Metal, and Paint Availability Matrix

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established
- ▶See specification pages for details.

		Plastic Price Group 1	6000 Black	6052 Milk	Paint Price Group 1 (Accessory)	4140 Arctic White Gloss	4144 Black Gloss	Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)	4238 Mocha	4239 Clay	4240 Chalk	4242 Milk	4710 Low Gloss Black	WE00 Hot Rolled Steel	WE01 Antique Bronze	Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)	7207 Black	7225 Sand	7237 Slate	7238 Fieldstone	7239 Midnight	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7250 Sterling Dark Solid
Boardwalk	Platform		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Legs		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brighton	Table top		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Frame		•	•		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Foot and frame caps		•	•		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Hardwood arms		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Power		■	■		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mesa	Feet		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Willow	Fixed base		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Swivel base		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Slope*	Wire frame base		•	•		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Five-star base		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	■	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sterling	Five-star base		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	■	■	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Four-star base		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hardwood legs		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Kent	Five-star base		•	•		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Four-star base		•	•		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Four-leg base		•	•		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Stool		•	•		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Greenpoint	Desk and bench frames		•	•		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Desk and bench worksurfaces		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Storage frames and metal bodies		•	•		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Wood storage–bodies, faces, and shelves		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Metal storage–faces and shelves		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Power		•	•		•	■		■	■	■	■	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Brackets		•	•		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sutton HAD	Top		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Foot		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Base		•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•
	Leg Ring		•	•		■	■		■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

* Paint options available on Steelcase Slope shown. Licensed Slope (stocked) frame will be defaulted to WE00 Hot Rolled Steel.
Exception: Aegean leather Slope (stocked) frame is defaulted to Antique Brass.

	7278 Dark Bronze	**7360** Merle	**Paint Price Group 1 (Metallic)**	**4743** Mineral Metallic	**4750** Champagne Metallic	**4798** Sterling Metallic	**4799** Platinum Metallic	**4803** Near Black Metallic	**Paint Price Group 1 (Textured Metallic)**	**7245** Carbon Metallic	**7246** Midnight Metallic	**Paint Price Group 1 (Polished Aluminum)**	**8046** Polished Aluminum	**Paint Price Group 2 (Smooth)**	**0835** Black €	**4700** Warm White
	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•
	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•
	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•
	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■		•		■	■
	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■		•		■	■
	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•
	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•
	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•
	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•
	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•
	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■		•		■	■
	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•
	■	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		■		■	■
	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		■		•	•
	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•
	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■		■	■
	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■		■	■
	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■		•		■	■
	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■		■	■
	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■		•		■	■
	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•
	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■		•		■	■
	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•
	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•
	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■		•		■	■
	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•	•
	•	•		■	■	■	■	■		■	■		■		•	■
	•	■		•	•	•	■	•		•	•		•		•	•
	■	■		■	■	■	■	■		■	■		•		•	■

▶**Color Availability Matrix,** continued **243**

Plastic, Metal, and Paint Availability Matrix, continued

Legend
- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- ☐ = Available with exceptions
- ▶See specification pages for details.

		Paint Price Group 3 (Accent)	1ATG Rose Quartz	4AV3 Blue Jay	4AV4 Baltic	4AX1 Citron	4AY2 Chili	4AZ5 Marlin	4CZ5 Honey	4CZ6 Lagoon	4CZ8 Light Peacock	Paint Price Group 3 (Smooth)	WE03 Antique Brass	Paint Price Group 3 (Coatings)	1ATT Cast Shadow	Paint Price Group 3 (Lux Coatings)	4B20 Obsidian	4B22 Matte Brass	4B23 Burnished Bronze	4B24 Night Bronze	4B25 Matte Copper	4B26 Smoked Mica	4B29 Cast Iron
Boardwalk	Platform		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Legs		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brighton	Table top		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Frame		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Foot and frame caps		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Hardwood arms		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Power		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mesa	Feet		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Willow	Fixed base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Swivel base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Slope*	Wire frame base		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Five-star base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sterling	Five-star base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	■	•	■	•	•	•
	Four-star base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hardwood legs		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Kent	Five-star base		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Four-star base		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Four-leg base		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Stool		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Greenpoint	Desk and bench frames		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Desk and bench worksurfaces		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Storage frames and metal bodies		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Wood storage–bodies, faces, and shelves		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Metal storage–faces and shelves		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Power		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Brackets		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sutton HAD	Top		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Foot		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Base		☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐		☐		☐		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Leg Ring		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•		•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■

* Paint options available on Steelcase Slope shown. Licensed Slope (stocked) frame will be defaulted to WE00 Hot Rolled Steel.
Exception: Aegean leather Slope (stocked) frame is defaulted to Antique Brass.

Laminate Availability Matrix

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established
- ▶See specification pages for details.

		HPL Price Group 1 (Woodgrain)	**2406** Clear Cherry Ⓔ	**2409** Clear Maple	**2410** Graphite Walnut	**2412** Natural Cherry	**2422** Medium Cherry	**2503** Brushed Silver	**2511** Winter on Maple	**2535** Virginia Walnut	**2536** Blackwood Ⓔ	**2538** Clear Walnut	**2539** Warm Oak	**2592** Blonde on Maple	**2612** Marbled Maple Ⓔ	**2614** Chocolate Walnut	**2615** Marbled Cherry V2	**2714** Natural Walnut	**2759** Warm White	**2772** Medium Mahogany on Walnut	**2822** Woodrose Speckle	**2851** Rhyme Fiber	**2923** Shadow Micro	**2HAK** Clear Oak	**2HAN** Ash Noce
Boardwalk	Platform		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Legs		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brighton	Table top		■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	■
	Frame		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Foot and frame caps		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hardwood arms		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Power		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mesa	Feet		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Willow	Fixed base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Swivel base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Slope	Wire frame base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Five-star base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sterling	Five-star base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Four-star base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hardwood legs		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Kent	Five-star base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Four-star base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Four-leg base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Stool		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Greenpoint	Desk and bench frames		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Desk and bench worksurfaces		■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	■
	Storage frames and metal bodies		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wood storage–bodies, faces, and shelves		□	□	□	□	□	•	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	•	□	•	•	•	□	■
	Metal storage–faces and shelves		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
	Power		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sutton HAD	Top		■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•
	Foot		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Base		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Leg Ring		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

	2HAT Acacia	**2HAW** Ash Wenge	**2HBN** Bisque Noce	**2HBW** Bisque Wenge	**2HCN** Clay Noce	**2HCW** Clay Wenge	**2HSN** Storm Noce	**2HSW** Storm Wenge	**2HWA** Grey Kingswood	**2HWB** Planked Walnut	**2HWD** Resolute Walnut	**2HWE** Natural Recon	**2HWF** Smoked Walnut	**2HWU** Clay	**2HWV** Chalk	**WE40** Natural Oak	**WE41** Gray Ash	**WE42** Black Walnut
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

	HPL Price Group 1 (Fiber)	**2850** Vanadium Fiber	**2852** Tungsten Fiber	**2854** Vellum Fiber E	**2859** Novell Fiber	**2860** Granite Fiber	**2861** Coconut Fiber	**2862** Stucco Fiber E
		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		□	□	□	□	□	□	□
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		■	■	■	•	■	•	■
		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
		■	■	■	■	■	■	■

	HPL Price Group 1 (Micro)	**2920** Marl Micro	**2921** Gypsum Micro	**2922** Clay Micro
		■	■	■
		•	•	•
		■	■	■
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		■	■	■
		•	•	•
		□	□	□
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		■	■	■
		■	■	■
		■	■	■
		■	■	■

	HPL Price Group 1 (Patina)	**2870** Blonde Bronze Patina	**2871** Blackened Bronze Patina	**2873** Instant Iron Patina
		■	■	■
		•	•	•
		■	■	■
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		■	■	■
		•	•	•
		□	□	□
		•	•	•
		•	•	•
		■	•	■
		■	■	■
		■	■	■
		■	■	■

Laminate Availability Matrix, continued

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established
- ▶See specification pages for details.

		HPL Price Group 1 (Solid)	2722 Cream	2730 Arctic White	2746 Black	2759 Warm White	2811 Mist Ⓔ	2883 Seagull	2884 Milk	2885 Dune	2HMG Merle	HPL Price Group 1 (Speckle)	2820 Coffee Speckle	2823 Driftwood Speckle	2824 Smoke Speckle	2825 Vanadium Speckle	HPL Price Group 2 (Textured)	2TH2 Fawn Cypress	2TH4 Saddle Oak	2TH5 Veranda Teak	2TH7 Walnut Heights	2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	2UH2 Reclaiemd Gravel	2UH4 Cement	2UH6 Sheetrock
Boardwalk	Platform		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Legs		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brighton	Table top		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Frame		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Foot and frame caps		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hardwood arms		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Power		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mesa	Feet		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Willow	Fixed base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Swivel base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Slope	Wire frame base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Five-star base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sterling	Five-star base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Four-star base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hardwood legs		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Kent	Five-star base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Four-star base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Four-leg base		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Stool		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Greenpoint	Desk and bench frames		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Desk and bench worksurfaces		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Storage frames and metal bodies		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wood storage–bodies, faces, and shelves		□	□	□	□	□	□	■	□	■		□	□	□	□		□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
	Metal storage–faces and shelves		•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Power		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sutton HAD	Top		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
	Foot		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Base		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Leg Ring		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Wood Availability Matrix

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established
- ▶See specification pages for details.

		Wood	Price Group 1 (Flat Cut)	Cherry					Maple				Walnut									
				3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)	**3412** FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ	**3422** FC/OP Medium Cherry	**V1AC** FC/OP Natural Cherry	**V1CC** FC/OP Medium Amber Cherry	**3522** FC/OP Clear Maple	**3592** FC/OP Blonde on Maple	**35A2** FC/OP Blanch Maple	**V1AM** FC/OP Clear Maple	**3062** FC/OP Graphite Walnut	**3082** FC/OP Washed Walnut	**3342** FC/OP Black Walnut	**3702** FC/OP Clear Walnut	**3712** FC/OP Natural Walnut	**3752** FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ	**3762** FC/OP Dark Walnut	**3772** FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	**37A2** FC/OP Thunder Walnut	**V1EW** FC/OP Dark Walnut
Boardwalk	Platform			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Legs			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brighton	Table top			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Frame			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Foot and frame caps			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hardwood arms			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Power			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mesa	Feet			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Willow	Fixed base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Swivel base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Slope	Wire frame base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Five-star base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sterling	Five-star base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Four-star base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hardwood legs			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Kent	Five-star base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Four-star base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Four-leg base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Stool			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Greenpoint	Desk and bench frames			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Desk and bench worksurfaces			■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
	Storage frames and metal bodies			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wood storage–bodies, faces, and shelves			□	□	□	•	•	□	□	□	•	□	•	□	□	□	□	□	□	■	•
	Metal storage–faces and shelves			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•
	Power			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sutton HAD	Top			•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
	Foot			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Base			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Leg Ring			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Composite					Maple			Walnut								Composite							Ash	Premium Wood
3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite	**3JJX** FC/OP Walnut Composite	**3LAX** FC/OP Graphite on Oak Composite	**3LCX** FC/OP Medium Cherry on Cherry Composite	**Price Group 1 (Quarter Cut)**	**3222** QC/OP Clear Maple	**3292** QC/OP Blonde on Maple	**32A2** QC/OP Blanch Maple	**3302** QC/OP Clear Walnut	**3312** QC/OP Natural Walnut	**3322** QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut	**3352** QC/OP Medium Walnut	**3362** QC/OP Dark Walnut	**3372** QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	**3382** QC/OP Graphite Walnut	**3392** QC/OP Black Walnut	**3FBX** QC/OP European Walnut Composite	**3GGX** QC/OP Zebrano Composite	**3HGX** QC/OP Oak Composite	**3HVX** QC/OP Walnut Composite	**3LBX** QC/OP Clear Walnut on Walnut Composite	**3LDX** QC/OP Natural Walnut on Walnut Composite	**3ZNX** QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite	**3042** QC/OP Ash [6]	**3832** QC/OP Figured Anegre
■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		□	□	□	□	□	•	□	□	□	□	□	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	□	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Wood Availability Matrix, continued

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- ☐ = Available with exceptions
- E = Established
- ▶See specification pages for details.

Wood, continued		Price Group 1 (Rift Cut)	Oak				Price Group 1 (Planked)	Cherry	Maple	Oak			Walnut	Price Group 1 (Hardwood)	Oak			
			3602 RC/OP Desert Oak	**3611** RC/OP Natural Oak	**3612** RC/OP Warm Oak	**36A2** RC/OP Volcanic Oak		**3P41** OP Planked Cherry	**3P51** OP Planked Maple	**3P61** OP Planked Oak	**3VFX** OP Natural Recon	**WE20** OP Natural Oak	**3P71** OP Planked Walnut		**VP01** RC/LS Light Oak	**VP03** RC/LS Black Oak	**VP04** RC/LS Gray Oak	**VP05** RC/LS White Oak
Boardwalk	Platform		■	■	■	■		•	•	■	■	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Legs		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		■	■	•	■
Brighton	Table top		■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	•	■		•	•	•	•
	Frame		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Foot and frame caps		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Hardwood arms		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		■	■	■	■
	Power		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Mesa	Feet		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Willow	Fixed base		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Swivel base		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Slope	Wire frame base		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Five-star base		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Sterling	Five-star base		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Four-star base		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		■	■	■	■
	Hardwood legs		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		■	■	■	■
Kent	Five-star base		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Four-star base		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Four-leg base		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Stool		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Greenpoint	Desk and bench frames		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Desk and bench worksurfaces		■	•	•	■		■	■	■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•
	Storage frames and metal bodies		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
	Wood storage–bodies, faces, and shelves		☐	•	•	■		☐	☐	☐	☐	■	☐		•	•	•	•
	Metal storage–faces and shelves		•	•	•	■		•	•	•	•	■	•		•	•	•	•
	Power		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Sutton HAD	Top		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•

	Cherry			Maple		Walnut							Comp Veneer
Price Group 2 (Flat Cut)	**3404** FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)	**3414** FC/FF Natural Cherry E	**3424** FC/FF Medium Cherry	**3524** FC/FF Clear Maple	**3544** FC/FF Blonde Maple E	**3064** FC/FF Graphite Walnut	**3704** FC/FF Clear Walnut	**3714** FC/FF Natural Walnut	**3734** FC/FF Black Walnut	**3754** FC/FF Medium Walnut E	**3764** FC/FF Dark Walnut	**3774** FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut	**3LHX** FC/OP Espresso on Walnut Composite
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Upholstery Matrix

Legend

■ = Available in the default direction
V = Only available in the vertical direction
H = Only available in the horizontal direction
• = Not available

	Price Group	Belle	Boardwalk	Brighton	Kent	Lucas Wire and Swivel	Mesa	Slope	Sterling	Willow
3014 Speckle Boucle	6	•	■	H	■	■	■	•	■	■
3018 Cube Geo	6	V	■	H	■	•	•	•	■	•
3019 Boucle Houndstooth	6	V	■	H	■	■	■	H	■	■
3020 Plush Grid	6	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
3063 Cozy Texture	4	V	•	H	•	•	■	H	■	•
3064 Tweedy Twill	4	V	■	H	■	■	■	H	■	■
3170 Corded	7	•	•	H	•	■	■	•	■	■
3171 Boucle Melange	7	V	■	H	■	■	■	•	■	■
3172 Chunky Tweed	7	•	•	H	•	■	■	H	■	■
3173 Chenille Chevron	7	•	•	H	•	•	•	■	■	•
3722 Tweed Multi	3	V	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3741 Tiny Herringbone	6	V	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•
3746 Bark Cloth	6	V	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3747 Reppweave	5	V	■	H	■	■	■	•	■	■
3748 Starburst	7	V	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•
3749 Tack Cloth	6	V	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	•
3752 Hem Stitch	5	V	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
3761 Hatchmark	8	V	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•
3762 Crossweave	4	V	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3797 Brushed Flannel	4	V	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3815 Big Texture	7	V	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3928 Linen Like	5	V	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•
3931 Fomo	5	V	■	■	■	■	■	V	■	■
3935 Distressed Texture	7	V	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•
4142 Birdseye	2	V	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
4144 Cloud Velvet	4	V	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Mont Blanc - Moore & Giles	L	•	■	H	■	■	■	•	■	■

* Upholstery available on Steelcase Slope shown. Licensed slope available only in saddle, fog, and aegean leather.

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- ☐ = Available with exceptions
- ▶See specification pages for details.

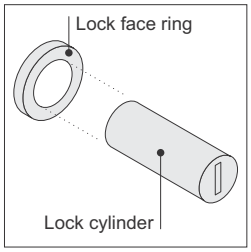
Steelcase	Belle	Boardwalk	Brighton	Fulton	Kent	Mesa	Willow	Slope*	Sterling
Steelcase									
Price Group 1									
Buzz2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Era	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Foundation	•	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■
Jacks	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
Link	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
New Black: Henry and Bruce	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Price Group 2									
Chainmail	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Cogent: Connect	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Dovetail by Designtex	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
New Black: James, Harley, Jack	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Nitelights	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
SoftNext	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Spyder	•	■	■	•	■	■	•	•	■
Stand In	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•
Price Group 3									
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Gaja	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Redeem	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Retrieve	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tweed Multi by Designtex**	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•
Price Group 4									
Cloud Velvet by Designtex***	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•
Price Group 5									
Bo Peep	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Remix	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Silk	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Price Group 6									
Brisa	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Price Group 7									
Steelcut Trio	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Leather Price Group 1									
Cafe	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■
Steelcase Leather	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■
Leather Price Group 2									
Elmosoft	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

* Upholstery available on Steelcase Slope shown. Licensed Slope available only in saddle, fog, and aegean leather.
** Tweed Multi available in medium grey, medium blue, light grey, and all other finishes are available as graded-in.
*** Cloud Velvet available in light mocha, black indigo, slate, and all other finishes are available as graded-in.

Lock and Keying Options

Greenpoint Pedestals and Greenpoint Lateral Files

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.



Locks consist of a field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.
Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
▶See below.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000).

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCKFR FR320
5	LOCKFR FR350
15	LOCKXF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
→ XF Master Key

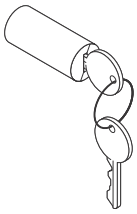
Key Specific

FR350
FR350
FR350
or
XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
→ XF Master Key

Key Consecutive

FR350
FR351
FR352
or
XF1020
XF1021
XF1022
→ XF Master Key

Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lock cylinder, keyed random • Two keys	1 Style number 2 Lock finish 9201 Polished Chrome 9250 Ember Chrome 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR999.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify *key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR999.
Master key random	+$36 each	Specify master key random.
Master key specific	+$36 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF3000.
Master key consecutive	+$36 each	Specify *master key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF3000.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Specification Information

- **Style Number**
- **Base Price**

FR Series (Standard Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

LOCKFR	No cost

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Lock Tool

877102003SR	$36

XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

LOCKXF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

877102002SR	$36

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
877102002SR	257	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	257	Standard Lock Tool
999CHT	176	Wire Clips
AWAG2	176	Round Grommet
AWM12	177	12" Wire Manager
AWM18	177	18" Wire Manager
AWM23	177	23" Wire Manager
AWM30	177	30" Wire Manager
AWM35	177	35" Wire Manager
AWM42	177	42" Wire Manager
AWVW	177	Wire Mgr
FLXCBK4	224	Cable Brackets
FLXMCC10	224	Magnetic Cable Clips
FLXMCC2	224	Magnetic Cable Clips
FMVBK	214	Brckt Kit for Dsk w/Pwer and No Power Tray
FMVC	215	Vertebral Riser
FMVCE	215	Vertebral Riser
FMVCP	207	Chicago Hardwire Box
FMVF	209	Filler Pkg Pwr/Data
FMVH24	210	Modular Harness
FMVH27	210	Modular Harness
FMVH30	210	Modular Harness
FMVH33	210	Modular Harness
FMVH36	210	Modular Harness
FMVH39	210	Modular Harness
FMVH42	210	Modular Harness
FMVH45	210	Modular Harness
FMVH48	210	Modular Harness
FMVH51	210	Modular Harness
FMVH54	210	Modular Harness
FMVH57	210	Modular Harness
FMVH60	210	Modular Harness
FMVH63	210	Modular Harness
FMVH66	210	Modular Harness
FMVH69	210	Modular Harness
FMVH72	210	Modular Harness
FMVI12H	211	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI12M	212	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI24H	211	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI24M	212	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI6H	211	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI6M	212	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVISS	212	San Francisco Power Infeed
FMVPBS	206	Modular Power Block—Standard-Capacity
FMVRD	208	Duplex Receptacle
FMVRUSB	209	USB Receptacle
LOCKFR	257	Lock Cylinder
LOCKXF	257	Lock Cylinder
OLBVINN	213	New York Power Infeed
OLCR	225	Cable Riser
RCHE1715	175	Bsc Cushion E
RCHE1830	175	Bsc Cushion E
RCHE1836	175	Bsc Cushion E
TS31410	106	Alight Ganging Kit
WEHMDC4MNA	146	Sterling—Health Guest Chair
WEHMDC4MWA	147	Sterling—Health Guest Chair
WEM1	231	Slope Guest Chair
WEM11	236	Maisie Side Table
WEM1196073	233	Horizon Nesting Table
WEM2	230	Slope Lounge Chair
WEM3	232	Slope Conference Chair
WEM4	236	Maisie Side Table
WEM50	230	Slope Counter Stool
WEM5646176	233	Horizon Nesting Table
WEM59	234	Lily Pad Nesting Table
WEM60	234	Lily Pad Nesting Table
WEM64	229	Pebble Stacking Chair
WEM65	229	Pebble Upholsterd Chair
WEM66	230	Slope Bar Stool
WEM67	231	Slope Bar Stool
WEM68	237	Mesa Sectional Coffee Table
WEM7	234	Lily Pad Nesting Table
WEM70	228	Nimbus Conference Chair
WEM7634567	233	Horizon Nesting Table Narrow
WEM8	235	Linear C Table
WESARYLNG1	109	Brighton One Seat
WESARYLNG2	111	Brighton Two Seat
WESARYO	112	Brighton Ottoman
WESARYPWR	119	Brighton Module Power
WESARYTBL60	113	Brighton Ganging Table
WESARYTBL90	114	Brighton Gangling Table
WESARYTBLED	116	Brighton End Table
WESARYTBLRT	118	Brighton Rectangle Table
WESARYTBLSG	115	Brighton Occasional Tables
WESARYTBLSQ	117	Brighton Square Table
WESARYUSB	119	Brighton USB Power
WESBELC	90	Belle Corner Lounge
WESBELLNG1	85	Belle One-Seat Lounge
WESBELLNG2	88	Belle Two-Seat Lounge
WESBELO	91	Belle Ottoman
WESFTNBNH	160	Fulton Bench
WESFTNCG	158	Fulton Guest Chair
WESFTNCL	159	Fulton Lounge Chair
WESHTSLNG1	93	Boardwalk One-Seat Lounge
WESHTSLNG2	96	Boardwalk Two-Seat Lounge
WESHTSLNG3	100	Boardwalk Three Seat
WESHTSTBL30	101	Boardwalk Square Table
WESHTSTBL60	102	Boardwalk Rectangle Table
WESHTSTBL90	103	Boardwalk Rectangle Table
WESHTSTBLOV65	105	Boardwalk Oval Table
WESHTSTBLRD40	104	Boardwalk Round Table
WESINDCSG	201	Greenpoint Glass Screen
WESINDCTDS	204	Greenpoint Tray End
WESINDCTSS	204	Greenpoint Tray End
WESINDEC	199	Greenpoint End Credenza
WESINDELDS	193	Greenpoint Leg
WESINDELSS	194	Greenpoint Leg
WESINDETDS	204	Greenpoint Tray Extension
WESINDETSS	204	Greenpoint Tray Extension
WESINDFC	167	Greenpoint Filing Credenza

Style Number	Page	Description
WESINDILDS	195	Greenpoint Leg
WESINDILSS	196	Greenpoint Leg
WESINDLF	169	Greenpoint Lateral File
WESINDLFR	197	Greenpoint Leg Round/Square
WESINDLHR	198	Greenpoint Leg Half Round
WESINDLOB	170	Greenpoint Bookcase
WESINDMP	166	Greenpoint Modesty Panel
WESINDMPM	174	Greenpoint Mobile Ped
WESINDNOB	171	Greenpoint Bookcase
WESINDOB	172	Greenpoint Bookcase
WESINDPC	200	Greenpoint Personal Credenza
WESINDPCDS	205	Greenpoint Power Cover
WESINDPCSS	205	Greenpoint Power Cover
WESINDPD	162	Greenpoint Private Desk
WESINDPSDS	202	Greenpoint Power Support
WESINDPSSS	202	Greenpoint Power Support
WESINDPTDS	203	Greenpoint Tray
WESINDPTSS	203	Greenpoint Tray
WESINDPWR	178	Greenpoint Power Unit
WESINDPWRCT	178	Greenpoint Continuous Top Power
WESINDPWRFR	179	Greenpoint Round/Square Power Unit
WESINDRB	192	Greenpoint Bench Return
WESINDRL	163	Greenpoint Desk Return
WESINDRP	165	Greenpoint Desk Return
WESINDSB	173	Greenpoint Bookcase
WESINDSC	168	Greenpoint Credenza
WESINDWCCCT	188	Greenpoint Continuous Top, Cred/Cred
WESINDWCCDS	182	Greenpoint Worksurface
WESINDWCCSS	185	Greenpoint Worksurface
WESINDWFR	189	Greenpoint Worksurface Round
WESINDWHR	191	Greenpoint Worksurface Round
WESINDWLCCT	187	Greenpoint Continuous Top, Leg/Cred
WESINDWLCDS	181	Greenpoint Worksurface
WESINDWLCSS	184	Greenpoint Worksurface
WESINDWLLCT	186	Greenpoint Continuous Top, Leg/Leg
WESINDWLLDS	180	Greenpoint Worksurface
WESINDWLLSS	183	Greenpoint Worksurface
WESINDWSQ	190	Greenpoint Worksurface Square
WESKNT4CNA	151	Kent Conference Chair
WESKNT4CWA	150	Kent Conference Chair
WESKNT4LNA	153	Kent Guest Chair
WESKNT4LWA	152	Kent Guest Chair
WESKNT5CNA	149	Kent Conference Chair
WESKNT5CWA	148	Kent Conference Chair
WESKNT5SNA	155	Kent Conference Stool
WESKNT5SWA	154	Kent Conference Stool
WESLUCS	157	Lucas Swivel Chair
WESLUCW	156	Lucas Wire Chair
WESMDC4CNFNA	142	Sterling Conference Chair
WESMDC4CNFWA	143	Sterling Conference Chair
WESMDC4LNG	144	Sterling Lounge Chair
WESMDC4NA	136	Sterling Guest Chair
WESMDC4WA	137	Sterling Guest Chair
WESMDC5NA	140	Sterling Conference Chair
WESMDC5WA	141	Sterling Conference Chair
WESMDCSBHNA	139	Sterling Guest Stool
WESMDCSCHNA	138	Sterling Guest Stool
WESMES2SEAT	122	Mesa Two-Seat Lounge
WESMESC	123	Mesa Corner Lounge
WESMESCHLH	120	Mesa Two Seat Chaise
WESMESCHRH	121	Mesa Two-Seat Chaise
WESMESO	124	Mesa Ottoman
WESSLPCC	134	Slope Conference Chair
WESSLPCG	130	Slope Guest Chair
WESSLPCL	131	Slope Lounge Chair
WESSLPCS	135	Slope Stacking Chair
WESSLPSB	133	Slope Bar Stool
WESSLPSC	132	Slope Counter Stool
WESSUTCT	224	Sutton Cable Tray
WESSUTERQ	219	Sutton Extended Height-Adjustable Desk
WESSUTERQB	223	Sutton Extended Height-Adjustable Base
WESSUTSRQ	217	Sutton Basic Height-Adjustable Desk
WESSUTSRQB	221	Sutton Basic Height-Adjustable Base
WESWLOLNGF	127	Willow Lounge Seating
WESWLOLNGS	129	Willow Lounge Seating

Trademark List

™/® The following is a non-exhaustive list of trademarks and registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Agree, Airtouch, Alight, Amia, Answer, Aspekt, Avenir, Await, B-Free, Ballet, Bassline, Bindu, Bivi, Bix, Bottomline, Brody, Buoy, Cachet, Campfire, Capa, CF Series, CG_1, Chord, Circa, Clipper, Cobi, Collaboration, Convene, Coupe, Cura, Currency, dash, Divisio, Duo, E-Table 2, Edge Series, Elbrook, Elective Elements, Embold, Empath, Everwall, Exponents, Folio, FrameOne, Gesture, Groupwork, Host, Hosu, i2i, Jenny, Kart, Kathryn, Kick, Lagunitas,Leap, Leela, LessThanFive, LiveBack, LiveSeat, Mackinac, Marien152, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mitra, Montage, Montara650, MoreThanFive, Move, Node, Ocular, Ology, Opus, Paperflo, Passerelle, Player, Pocket, Potrero415, QiVi, Radia, Regard, Relay, Reply, Ripple, Roam, Sarto, Scoop, Sebastopol, Senti Series, Senza, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Siento, Sieste, SILQ, Soffio, Sorrel, SOTO, Steelcase Eclipse, Steelcase Flex, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Relay, Steelcase Rise, Steelcase Series, Surround, SW_1, Switch, Sync, Tava, Tenor, Think, Thoughtful, Thread, Together, Train, Trees, Turnstone, Umami, Underscore, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, WorkValet, and X-tenz.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: 3F, Activ, Amobi, Bixby, Bodi, Cluvo, Concur, Embank, FL-X, Iline, Jaku, Kinex, Personality Plus, Revi, S-Series, Siya, Tektis, Tizu, Uptake, and Zilo.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Aleta, Cambio, Designed in The Sun, Foro, Funda, Holy Day, Kelly, Last Minute, Noha, Savina, Sistema, Sistema, Viable, and Wrapp.

® The following are registered brands of Steelcase Inc. and its family of companies: Steelcase, AMQ, Coalesse, Designtex, Halcon, Orangebox, Smith System, and Viccarbe.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans,and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a3, e3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

Trademarks used herein are the property of Steelcase Inc. or their respective owners.